

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Openers

Board: 1      ♠ 43      East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q106      West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ J985  
HCP: 3      ♣ 10762      Partner bids first.

Board: 2      ♠ 6      East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ KQ765      West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
Vul: NS      ♦ K83  
HCP: 15      ♣ AK102      You bid first.

Board: 3      ♠ 10832      West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ K86      West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ K8754  
HCP: 6      ♣ 7      Partner bids first.

Board: 4      ♠ QJ1096      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q74  
Vul: NS      ♦ AK5  
HCP: 12      ♣ 63      You bid first.

Board: 5      ♠ 985      West Bids 1NT if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ J103      East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ KQ93  
HCP: 7      ♣ J94      Partner bids first.

Board: 6      ♠ AKJ7543      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: N      ♥ K3  
Vul: Both      ♦ —  
HCP: 12      ♣ J1073      You bid first.

## Major Suit Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 43	♠ A107652				1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q106	♥ K32	Pass	Pass	2♣	2♠
North HCP: 3	♦ J985	♦ Q4	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 10762	♣ A3				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ A7				
Vul: NS	♥ KQ765	♥ 10982		1♥	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K83	♦ 65	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ AK102	♣ J6543				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10832	♠ AKQ5				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K86	♥ J7432	2♣	3♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ K8754	♦ 63	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 7	♣ A5				
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ1096	♠ K82				
Vul: NS	♥ Q74	♥ AK10985		1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AK5	♦ 8	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 63	♣ AJ5				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 985	♠ A73				
Vul: EW	♥ J103	♥ K9654				1♥
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ93	♦ 86	1NT	2♥	2♠	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ J94	♣ AQ6				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ7543	♠ 8				
Vul: Both	♥ K3	♥ Q72		1♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ AQ109643	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ J1073	♣ Q4				
Contract: 4♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Openers

Board: 1	♠ A107652	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K32	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q4	
HCP: 13	♣ A3	You bid first.
Board: 2	♠ A7	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10982	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 65	
HCP: 5	♣ J6543	Partner bids first.
Board: 3	♠ AKQ5	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J7432	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 63	
HCP: 14	♣ A5	You bid first.
Board: 4	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10985	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ5	
Board: 5	♠ A73	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9654	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 86	
HCP: 13	♣ AQ6	You bid first.
Board: 6	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q72	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ109643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q4	

## Major Suit Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 43	♠ A107652				1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q106	♥ K32	Pass	Pass	2♣	2♠
North HCP: 3	♦ J985	♦ Q4	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 10762	♣ A3				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ A7				
Vul: NS	♥ KQ765	♥ 10982		1♥	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K83	♦ 65	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ AK102	♣ J6543				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10832	♠ AKQ5				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K86	♥ J7432	2♣	3♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ K8754	♦ 63	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 7	♣ A5				
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ1096	♠ K82				
Vul: NS	♥ Q74	♥ AK10985		1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AK5	♦ 8	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 63	♣ AJ5				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 985	♠ A73				
Vul: EW	♥ J103	♥ K9654				1♥
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ93	♦ 86	1NT	2♥	2♠	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ J94	♣ AQ6				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ7543	♠ 8				
Vul: Both	♥ K3	♥ Q72		1♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ AQ109643	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ J1073	♣ Q4				
Contract: 4♠ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Openers

Board: 7	♠ 64	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K6432	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ87	
HCP: 9	♣ K2	Partner bids first.
Board: 8	♠ AQJ104	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K93	
HCP: 14	♣ 753	You bid first.
Board: 9	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q52	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ9742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K62	
Board: 10	♠ KJ973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: None	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ6	
Board: 11	♠ 963	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK983	
Vul: NS	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q75	
Board: 12	♠ 10	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ987	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ93	
HCP: 13	♣ A73	You bid first.

## Major Suit Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ KQ8732				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K6432	♥ 75	2NT <sup>1</sup>	XN <sup>1</sup>	3♣	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ87	♦ AK5	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ K2	♣ A9	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ104	♠ 8		1♠	X	XX
Vul: EW	♥ A10	♥ QJ8654	2♦	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ K93	♦ A4				
South HCP: 14	♣ 753	♣ AK86				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AK107632				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q52	♥ A3	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ KQJ9742	♦ 10	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K62	♣ A84				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ973	♠ 84		1♠	AP	
Vul: None	♥ 95	♥ A87				
North HCP: 17	♦ A3	♦ J642				
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQ6	♣ J984				
Contract: 1♠ N						

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 963	♠ AQJ107				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK983	♥ 5	Pass	2♠	3♦	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 82	♦ 54	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q75	♣ AJ1094				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ Q975		1♥	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ QJ987	♥ A1054	X	XX	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ93	♦ J4	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A73	♣ J104	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Openers

Board: 7	♠ KQ8732	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK5	
HCP: 16	♣ A9	You bid first.
Board: 8	♠ 8	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8654	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A4	
HCP: 14	♣ AK86	Partner bids first.
Board: 9	♠ AK107632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A84	
Board: 10	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A87	
Vul: None	♦ J642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J984	
Board: 11	♠ AQJ107	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ 54	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ1094	
Board: 12	♠ Q975	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1054	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J4	
HCP: 8	♣ J104	Partner bids first.

## Major Suit Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ KQ8732				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K6432	♥ 75	2NT <sup>1</sup>	XN <sup>1</sup>	3♣	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ87	♦ AK5	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ K2	♣ A9	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ104	♠ 8		1♠	X	XX
Vul: EW	♥ A10	♥ QJ8654	2♦	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ K93	♦ A4				
South HCP: 14	♣ 753	♣ AK86				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AK107632				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q52	♥ A3	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ KQJ9742	♦ 10	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K62	♣ A84				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ973	♠ 84		1♠	AP	
Vul: None	♥ 95	♥ A87				
North HCP: 17	♦ A3	♦ J642				
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQ6	♣ J984				
Contract: 1♠ N						

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 963	♠ AQJ107				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK983	♥ 5	Pass	2♠	3♦	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 82	♦ 54	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q75	♣ AJ1094				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ Q975		1♥	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ QJ987	♥ A1054	X	XX	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ93	♦ J4	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A73	♣ J104	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Openers

Board: 13	♠ Q6	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 985	
Vul: None	♦ K7653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ7	
Board: 14	♠ KQJ8	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9764	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K75	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ 5	You bid first.
Board: 15	♠ 8432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ9842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 4	
Board: 16	♠ AJ832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: None	♦ Q964	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7	
Board: 17	♠ AK96	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J96	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 84	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ J432	Partner bids first.
Board: 18	♠ AKQ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1072	
Vul: EW	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q10	

## Major Suit Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q6	♠ AJ104				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 985	♥ AKQ62				
North HCP: 9	♦ K7653	♦ A104	5♣	X♣	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ KJ7	♣ 3				
Contract: 5♣X W						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ8	♠ 1092		1♥	2♣	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ A9764	♥ J102				
North HCP: 13	♦ K75	♦ J6	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ 5	♣ KJ932	3♦	X	AP	
Contract: 3♦X W						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8432	♠ AJ765				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q10	♥ AK9				
North HCP: 8	♦ AQ9842	♦ 1073	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 4	♣ 96	1. 1M-3M inviting			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ832	♠ 76		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KQ4	♥ 95	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ Q964	♦ AJ1082	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 7	♣ KQ94	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK96	♠ 1084				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J96	♥ A10852	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 84	♦ Q102	3♦	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J432	♣ AK	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♥ S			2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ108	♠ 9763		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q1072	♥ AJ4				
North HCP: 13	♦ 73	♦ AQ85	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q10	♣ A8	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Openers

Board: 13	♠ AJ104	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ62	
Vul: None	♦ A104	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 3	
Board: 14	♠ 1092	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J102	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J6	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ932	Partner bids first.
Board: 15	♠ AJ765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: EW	♦ 1073	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 96	
Board: 16	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ94	
Board: 17	♠ 1084	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10852	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q102	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AK	You bid first.
Board: 18	♠ 9763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A8	

## Major Suit Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q6	♠ AJ104				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 985	♥ AKQ62				
North HCP: 9	♦ K7653	♦ A104	5♣	X♣	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ KJ7	♣ 3				
Contract: 5♣X W						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ8	♠ 1092		1♥	2♣	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ A9764	♥ J102				
North HCP: 13	♦ K75	♦ J6	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ 5	♣ KJ932	3♦	X	AP	
Contract: 3♦X W						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8432	♠ AJ765				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q10	♥ AK9				
North HCP: 8	♦ AQ9842	♦ 1073	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 4	♣ 96	1. 1M-3M inviting			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ832	♠ 76		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KQ4	♥ 95	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ Q964	♦ AJ1082	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 7	♣ KQ94	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK96	♠ 1084				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J96	♥ A10852	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 84	♦ Q102	3♦	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J432	♣ AK	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♥ S			2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ108	♠ 9763		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q1072	♥ AJ4				
North HCP: 13	♦ 73	♦ AQ85	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q10	♣ A8	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Openers

Board: 19	♠ 953	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	
Vul: Both	♦ J1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ J1093	

Board: 20	♠ AQ1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q752	

Board: 21	♠ KQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J872	

Board: 22	♠ K10852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 982	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A103	

Board: 23	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1083	
Vul: None	♦ 8732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ	

Board: 24	♠ AK7	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ852	
Vul: EW	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 73	

## Major Suit Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 953	♠ AKQJ86				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 96	♥ 3				
North HCP: 2	♦ J1096	♦ Q84	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ J1093	♣ Q85				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1052	♠ J8		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ K9732	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ4	♦ KJ86	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q752	♣ 43	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ84	♠ AJ10965				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ A				
North HCP: 8	♦ Q1054	♦ J2	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ J872	♣ AK54				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10852	♠ QJ9		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 982	♥ 4				
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ	♦ K732	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A103	♣ QJ874				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ K108752				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AKJ1083	♥ Q5	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 8732	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ	♣ AK1085				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK7	♠ 843		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ852	♥ A43				
North HCP: 15	♦ Q2	♦ K10873	2♠	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ 73	♣ 64				
Contract: 4♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Openers

Board: 19	♠ AKQJ86	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ Q84	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q85	

Board: 20	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9732	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 43	

Board: 21	♠ AJ10965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK54	

Board: 22	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ K732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ874	

Board: 23	♠ K108752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK1085	

Board: 24	♠ 843	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A43	
Vul: EW	♦ K10873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 64	

## Major Suit Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 953	♠ AKQJ86				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 96	♥ 3				
North HCP: 2	♦ J1096	♦ Q84	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ J1093	♣ Q85				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1052	♠ J8		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ K9732	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ4	♦ KJ86	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q752	♣ 43				
Contract: 2♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ84	♠ AJ10965				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ A				
North HCP: 8	♦ Q1054	♦ J2	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ J872	♣ AK54				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10852	♠ QJ9		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 982	♥ 4				
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ	♦ K732	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A103	♣ QJ874				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ K108752				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AKJ1083	♥ Q5	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 8732	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ	♣ AK1085				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK7	♠ 843		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ852	♥ A43				
North HCP: 15	♦ Q2	♦ K10873	2♠	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ 73	♣ 64				
Contract: 4♥ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Openers

Board: 25	♠ Q86543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: Both	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ	

Board: 26	♠ A8763	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q653	
HCP: 13	♣ AK5	You bid first.

Board: 27	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: NS	♦ K9632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK9432	

Board: 28	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ764	
Vul: Both	♦ AK102	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 8	

Board: 29	♠ A10972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 974	
Vul: None	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ9	

Board: 30	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ975432	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q10	

## Major Suit Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q86543	♠ A				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK8	♥ QJ1096	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ 76	♦ 108	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ	♣ AQ1064				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8763	♠ J1054		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ K10852	Pass	Pass	3♣	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ Q653	♦ J8	4♣	X	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AK5	♣ 93				
Contract: 4♣X E						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ K753				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 105	♥ AQJ863	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ K9632	♦ 8	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AK9432	♣ Q6				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ A94		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ764	♥ 83	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AK102	♦ Q8764	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 8	♣ Q62	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10972	♠ QJ4				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 974	♥ AJ1083	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ K7	♦ A943	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ9	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ KQ108542		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ975432	♥ K	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ A9	♦ K8543	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 11	♣ Q10	♣ —	AP			
Contract: 6♠ S			1. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Openers

Board: 25	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1096	
Vul: Both	♦ 108	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ1064	

Board: 26	♠ J1054	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10852	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J8	
HCP: 5	♣ 93	Partner bids first.

Board: 27	♠ K753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ863	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q6	

Board: 28	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q62	

Board: 29	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1083	
Vul: None	♦ A943	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 3	

Board: 30	♠ KQ108542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ K8543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

## Major Suit Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q86543	♠ A				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK8	♥ QJ1096	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ 76	♦ 108	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ	♣ AQ1064				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8763	♠ J1054		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ K10852	Pass	Pass	3♣	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ Q653	♦ J8	4♣	X	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AK5	♣ 93				
Contract: 4♣ X E						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ K753				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 105	♥ AQJ863	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ K9632	♦ 8	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AK9432	♣ Q6				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ A94		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ764	♥ 83	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AK102	♦ Q8764	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 8	♣ Q62	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10972	♠ QJ4				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 974	♥ AJ1083	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ K7	♦ A943	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ9	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ KQ108542		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ975432	♥ K	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ A9	♦ K8543	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 11	♣ Q10	♣ —	AP			
Contract: 6♠ S			1. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Openers

Board: 31	♠ 98	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 953	
Vul: EW	♦ Q96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ QJ832	

Board: 32	♠ 95	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9864	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K543	

Board: 33	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10976	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 8	

Board: 34	♠ K10632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK97	

Board: 35	♠ KQ9542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: Both	♦ J94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q10	

Board: 36	♠ AJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK842	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J95	

## Major Suit Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♠ 642				
Vul: EW	♥ 953	♥ KQ1064				1♥
North HCP: 5	♦ Q96	♦ AK10	2♣	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ832	♣ 109				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 95	♠ Q874				
Vul: None	♥ K9864	♥ J732		1♥	1♠	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AK	♦ 5	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ K543	♣ 10986				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 52	♠ K9				
Vul: NS	♥ K10976	♥ AQJ54				1♥
North HCP: 5	♦ Q10642	♦ AK73	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 8	♣ 54				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10632	♠ 95		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 43	♥ Q1092	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ K9	♦ AJ1087	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK97	♣ 65	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ9542	♠ AJ103				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 86	♥ KQJ754	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ J94	♦ A	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q10	♣ 53				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ93	♠ 10762		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK842	♥ Q5	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ 9	♦ K42	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♣ J95	♣ AK63	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Two way game tries			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Openers

Board: 31	♠ 642	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1064	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 109	

Board: 32	♠ Q874	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J732	
Vul: None	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 10986	

Board: 33	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ54	
Vul: NS	♦ AK73	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 54	

Board: 34	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1092	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 65	

Board: 35	♠ AJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ754	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 53	

Board: 36	♠ 10762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: NS	♦ K42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK63	

## Major Suit Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♠ 642				
Vul: EW	♥ 953	♥ KQ1064				1♥
North HCP: 5	♦ Q96	♦ AK10	2♣	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ832	♣ 109				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 95	♠ Q874				
Vul: None	♥ K9864	♥ J732		1♥	1♠	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AK	♦ 5	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ K543	♣ 10986				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 52	♠ K9				
Vul: NS	♥ K10976	♥ AQJ54				1♥
North HCP: 5	♦ Q10642	♦ AK73	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 8	♣ 54				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10632	♠ 95		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 43	♥ Q1092	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ K9	♦ AJ1087	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK97	♣ 65	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ9542	♠ AJ103				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 86	♥ KQJ754	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ J94	♦ A	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q10	♣ 53				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ93	♠ 10762		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK842	♥ Q5	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ 9	♦ K42	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♣ J95	♣ AK63	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Two way game tries			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Openers

Board: 37	♠ K74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K1075	

Board: 38	♠ Q102	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ654	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K3	
HCP: 14	♣ 73	You bid first.

Board: 39	♠ 1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10953	
Vul: None	♦ AJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ	

Board: 40	♠ J1083	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ9876	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A4	

Board: 41	♠ 8653	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7643	
Vul: Both	♦ 765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 0	♣ 94	

Board: 42	♠ AK532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ K107	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1076	

## Major Suit Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: EW	♠ K74	♠ Q3	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♥ A7	♥ KQ1043	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 13	♦ AKJ2	♦ Q987	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
Contract: 6♦ S	♣ K1075	♣ A2	Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT
			Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♦

Board: 38			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ Q102	♠ J83		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♥ AKQ654	♥ J1073	3♣	3♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 6	♦ K3	♦ A1095	4♣	AP		
Contract: 4♣ W	♣ 73	♣ 109				

Board: 39			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: None	♠ 1043	♠ AKQJ96	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 8	♥ 10953	♥ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♦ AJ108	♦ K965				
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ QJ	♣ A106				

1. Splinter

Board: 40			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ J1083	♠ 54		1♥	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 12	♥ AQJ9876	♥ 5	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♦ —	♦ AK976432				
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ A4	♣ 92				

Board: 41			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: Both	♠ 8653	♠ KQ1094	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 0	♥ 7643	♥ A9	AP			
South HCP: 18	♦ 765	♦ AQ94				
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ 94	♣ K7				

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 42			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ AK532	♠ QJ4		1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♥ 6	♥ A1032				
South HCP: 7	♦ K107	♦ 853	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N	♣ A1076	♣ 852				

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Openers

Board: 37	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1043	
Vul: EW	♦ Q987	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A2	

Board: 38	♠ J83	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1073	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A1095	
HCP: 6	♣ 109	Partner bids first.

Board: 39	♠ AKQJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ K965	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A106	

Board: 40	♠ 54	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ AK976432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 92	

Board: 41	♠ KQ1094	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ94	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K7	

Board: 42	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1032	
Vul: None	♦ 853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 852	

## Major Suit Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: EW	♠ K74	♠ Q3	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♥ A7	♥ KQ1043	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 13	♦ AKJ2	♦ Q987	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
Contract: 6♦ S	♣ K1075	♣ A2	Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT
			Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♦

Board: 38			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ Q102	♠ J83		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♥ AKQ654	♥ J1073	3♣	3♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 6	♦ K3	♦ A1095	4♣	AP		
Contract: 4♣ W	♣ 73	♣ 109				

Board: 39			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: None	♠ 1043	♠ AKQJ96	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 8	♥ 10953	♥ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♦ AJ108	♦ K965				
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ QJ	♣ A106				

1. Splinter

Board: 40			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ J1083	♠ 54		1♥	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 12	♥ AQJ9876	♥ 5	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♦ —	♦ AK976432				
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ A4	♣ 92				

Board: 41			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: Both	♠ 8653	♠ KQ1094	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 0	♥ 7643	♥ A9	AP			
South HCP: 18	♦ 765	♦ AQ94				
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ 94	♣ K7				

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 42			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ AK532	♠ QJ4		1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♥ 6	♥ A1032				
South HCP: 7	♦ K107	♦ 853	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N	♣ A1076	♣ 852				

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Openers

Board: 43	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ952	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 109	

Board: 44	♠ AQ109873	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ8	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 5	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ 4	You bid first.

Board: 45	♠ Q1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 632	
Vul: None	♦ KJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK	

Board: 46	♠ Q108543	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A84	
Vul: NS	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A2	

Board: 47	♠ 64	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7654	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J42	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ J1076	Partner bids first.

## Major Suit Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 54	♠ AQ1076				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ952	♥ J10	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ109	♦ AK854	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 109	♣ 4				
Contract: 2♦ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ109873	♠ K542		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ8	♥ 764	2♦	2♣	3♦	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ 5	♦ 102	Pass	4♣	5♦	Pass
South HCP: 4	♣ 4	♣ J765	Pass	X	AP	
Contract: 5♦X W						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1082	♠ AK643				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 632	♥ J105	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ42	♦ A10976	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 12	♣ AK	♣ —	Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>
Contract: 5♠ S			Pass	5♦	Pass	5♣
			AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♣			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			5. Exclusion, for ♠			

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q108543	♠ AK92		1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A84	♥ 102	Pass	4♣	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ A5	♦ Q10432				
South HCP: 11	♣ A2	♣ Q8				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ KJ10953				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 7654	♥ J2	X	Pass	2♣	2♠
North HCP: 2	♦ J42	♦ AK86	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ J1076	♣ 9				
Contract: 3♥ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Openers

Board: 43	♠ AQ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: NS	♦ AK854	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 4	
Board: 44	♠ K542	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 764	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 102	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ J765	Partner bids first.
Board: 45	♠ AK643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J105	
Vul: None	♦ A10976	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	
Board: 46	♠ AK92	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q8	
Board: 47	♠ KJ10953	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK86	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 9	You bid first.

## Major Suit Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 54	♠ AQ1076				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ952	♥ J10	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ109	♦ AK854	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 109	♣ 4				
Contract: 2♦ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ109873	♠ K542		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ8	♥ 764	2♦	2♣	3♦	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ 5	♦ 102	Pass	4♣	5♦	Pass
South HCP: 4	♣ 4	♣ J765	Pass	X	AP	
Contract: 5♦X W						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1082	♠ AK643				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 632	♥ J105	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ42	♦ A10976	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 12	♣ AK	♣ —	Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>
Contract: 5♠ S			Pass	5♦	Pass	5♣
			AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♣			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			5. Exclusion, for ♠			

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q108543	♠ AK92		1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A84	♥ 102	Pass	4♣	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ A5	♦ Q10432				
South HCP: 11	♣ A2	♣ Q8				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ KJ10953				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 7654	♥ J2	X	Pass	2♣	2♠
North HCP: 2	♦ J42	♦ AK86	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ J1076	♣ 9				
Contract: 3♥ W						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Openers

Board: 48  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 14

♠ AQ3  
♥ AKJ52  
♦ 98765  
♣ —

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 49  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 5

♠ J842  
♥ 82  
♦ J962  
♣ K65

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 50  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 13

♠ K7643  
♥ K92  
♦ K8  
♣ A53

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 51  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 6

♠ K1082  
♥ Q  
♦ 753  
♣ J10972

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 52  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 13

♠ AQ1042  
♥ 7  
♦ K9654  
♣ KJ

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 53  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 6

♠ 1097  
♥ A982  
♦ Q7  
♣ 10532

West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Major Suit Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ3	♠ K9654		1♥	2♣	3♥
Vul: None	♥ AKJ52	♥ 9743	4♣	4♥	5♣	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ 98765	♦ 4	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ —	♣ 965				
Contract: 5♣X E						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J842	♠ AKQ3				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 82	♥ QJ954				
North HCP: 5	♦ J962	♦ 85	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K65	♣ 107				
Contract: 1♥ S						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7643	♠ QJ		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K92	♥ J43	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K8	♦ 10952	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A53	♣ KJ82	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1082	♠ J4				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q	♥ AK10862	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 753	♦ AJ4	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J10972	♣ Q6				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1042	♠ 73		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ KQ2	2♥	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ K9654	♦ J87	3♥	Pass	4♥	X♥
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ	♣ 108765	AP			
Contract: 4♥X W			1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1097	♠ AQ86				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A982	♥ QJ1074	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ Q7	♦ 932	Pass <sup>2</sup>	Pass		
South HCP: 12	♣ 10532	♣ K	1. Unusual 4NT			
Contract: 5♣ E			2. bidable suit			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Openers

Board: 48      ♠ K9654  
Dealer: N      ♥ 9743  
Vul: None     ♦ 4  
HCP: 3        ♣ 965

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 49      ♠ AKQ3  
Dealer: S      ♥ QJ954  
Vul: NS       ♦ 85  
HCP: 12       ♣ 107

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 50      ♠ QJ  
Dealer: N      ♥ J43  
Vul: EW       ♦ 10952  
HCP: 8        ♣ KJ82

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 51      ♠ J4  
Dealer: S      ♥ AK10862  
Vul: Both     ♦ AJ4  
HCP: 15       ♣ Q6

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 52      ♠ 73  
Dealer: N      ♥ KQ2  
Vul: NS       ♦ J87  
HCP: 6        ♣ 108765

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 53      ♠ AQ86  
Dealer: S      ♥ QJ1074  
Vul: EW       ♦ 932  
HCP: 12       ♣ K

West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

## Major Suit Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ3	♠ K9654		1♥	2♣	3♥
Vul: None	♥ AKJ52	♥ 9743	4♣	4♥	5♣	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ 98765	♦ 4	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ —	♣ 965				
Contract: 5♣X E						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J842	♠ AKQ3				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 82	♥ QJ954				
North HCP: 5	♦ J962	♦ 85	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K65	♣ 107				
Contract: 1♥ S						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7643	♠ QJ		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K92	♥ J43	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K8	♦ 10952	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A53	♣ KJ82	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1082	♠ J4				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q	♥ AK10862	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 753	♦ AJ4	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J10972	♣ Q6				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1042	♠ 73		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ KQ2	2♥	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ K9654	♦ J87	3♥	Pass	4♥	X♥
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ	♣ 108765	AP			
Contract: 4♥X W			1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1097	♠ AQ86				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A982	♥ QJ1074	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ Q7	♦ 932	Pass <sup>2</sup>	Pass		
South HCP: 12	♣ 10532	♣ K	1. Unusual 4NT			
Contract: 5♣ E			2. bidable suit			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Openers

Board: 54	♠ K10854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ73	
Board: 55	♠ J10974	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 976	
Vul: None	♦ J85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 92	
Board: 56	♠ —	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ43	
Vul: EW	♦ Q107	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ962	
Board: 57	♠ J1072	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	
HCP: 6	♣ 76532	Partner bids first.
Board: 58	♠ QJ543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	
Vul: None	♦ A109	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ2	
Board: 59	♠ 98632	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q1096	

## Major Suit Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10854	♠ A973		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 43	♥ AK10				
North HCP: 12	♦ A6	♦ KQ1075	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ73	♣ 5	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10974	♠ Q				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 976	♥ AKJ52				
North HCP: 2	♦ J85	♦ Q109	Pass	Pass	X	2♣
South HCP: 17	♣ 92	♣ KQ73	Pass	2♥	AP	
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ J1062				
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ43	♥ Q862		1♥	1♠	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ Q107	♦ K52	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ962	♣ 83				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1072	♠ K964				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K3	♥ AJ1086				
North HCP: 6	♦ Q8	♦ 1064	Pass	1♠	X	2♠
South HCP: 12	♣ 76532	♣ A	Pass	Pass	3♦	AP
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ543	♠ A		1♠	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ 52	♥ AKQ98	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ A109	♦ KQJ7	Pass	3NT	Pass	5NT
South HCP: 23	♣ KQ2	♣ A94	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98632	♠ AQJ75				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ3	♥ K86				
North HCP: 7	♦ 6	♦ K742	2♣	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q1096	♣ 3				
Contract: 3♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Openers

Board: 54	♠ A973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 5	
Board: 55	♠ Q	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ52	
Vul: None	♦ Q109	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ73	
Board: 56	♠ J1062	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q862	
Vul: EW	♦ K52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 83	
Board: 57	♠ K964	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1086	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1064	
HCP: 12	♣ A	You bid first.
Board: 58	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ98	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 23	♣ A94	
Board: 59	♠ AQJ75	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K86	
Vul: NS	♦ K742	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 3	

## Major Suit Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10854	♠ A973		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 43	♥ AK10				
North HCP: 12	♦ A6	♦ KQ1075	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ73	♣ 5	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10974	♠ Q				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 976	♥ AKJ52				
North HCP: 2	♦ J85	♦ Q109	Pass	Pass	X	2♣
South HCP: 17	♣ 92	♣ KQ73	Pass	2♥	AP	
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ J1062				
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ43	♥ Q862		1♥	1♠	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ Q107	♦ K52	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ962	♣ 83				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1072	♠ K964				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K3	♥ AJ1086				
North HCP: 6	♦ Q8	♦ 1064	Pass	1♠	X	2♠
South HCP: 12	♣ 76532	♣ A	Pass	Pass	3♦	AP
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ543	♠ A		1♠	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ 52	♥ AKQ98	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ A109	♦ KQJ7	Pass	3NT	Pass	5NT
South HCP: 23	♣ KQ2	♣ A94	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98632	♠ AQJ75				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ3	♥ K86				
North HCP: 7	♦ 6	♦ K742	2♣	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q1096	♣ 3				
Contract: 3♠ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Openers

Board: 60	♠ K972	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1072	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK5	
Board: 61	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J432	
Vul: None	♦ 982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q96	
Board: 62	♠ 104	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ752	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q108	
Board: 63	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK54	
Vul: EW	♦ Q875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10832	
Board: 64	♠ AK1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1052	
Vul: None	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ87	

## Major Suit Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ K972  
♥ KJ1072  
♦ 3  
♣ AK5

South:  
♠ Q  
♥ AQ9864  
♦ A962  
♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>
X	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
5. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 61  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
♠ Q97  
♥ J432  
♦ 982  
♣ Q96

South:  
♠ J  
♥ A10875  
♦ AJ643  
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 62  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 3♣ W

North:  
♠ 104  
♥ AJ752  
♦ AJ8  
♣ Q108

South:  
♠ 98763  
♥ K63  
♦ K9762  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
3♣	AP		

Board: 63  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♣ S

North:  
♠ —  
♥ AK54  
♦ Q875  
♣ K10832

South:  
♠ A9753  
♥ 1093  
♦ AK  
♣ Q76

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	4♣	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 64  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
♠ AK1064  
♥ 1052  
♦ 6  
♣ AJ87

South:  
♠ 87  
♥ J  
♦ AKQJ10872  
♣ 95

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Openers

Board: 60	♠ Q	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9864	
Vul: Both	♦ A962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q6	
Board: 61	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10875	
Vul: None	♦ AJ643	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A7	
Board: 62	♠ 98763	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K63	
Vul: NS	♦ K9762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ —	
Board: 63	♠ A9753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1093	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q76	
Board: 64	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ10872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 95	

## Major Suit Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ K972  
♥ KJ1072  
♦ 3  
♣ AK5

South:  
♠ Q  
♥ AQ9864  
♦ A962  
♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>
X	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
5. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 61  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
♠ Q97  
♥ J432  
♦ 982  
♣ Q96

South:  
♠ J  
♥ A10875  
♦ AJ643  
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 62  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 3♣ W

North:  
♠ 104  
♥ AJ752  
♦ AJ8  
♣ Q108

South:  
♠ 98763  
♥ K63  
♦ K9762  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
3♣	AP		

Board: 63  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♣ S

North:  
♠ —  
♥ AK54  
♦ Q875  
♣ K10832

South:  
♠ A9753  
♥ 1093  
♦ AK  
♣ Q76

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	4♣	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 64  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
♠ AK1064  
♥ 1052  
♦ 6  
♣ AJ87

South:  
♠ 87  
♥ J  
♦ AKQJ10872  
♣ 95

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Openers

Board: 65	♠ 10864	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 542	
HCP: 2	♣ Q954	Partner bids first.
Board: 66	♠ —	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ74	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ105	
Board: 67	♠ KQ109542	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A83	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q4	
Board: 68	♠ AK743	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J32	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ K92	You bid first.
Board: 69	♠ 1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	
Vul: EW	♦ K9854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ2	
Board: 70	♠ 10976	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK942	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ7	
HCP: 14	♣ A	You bid first.

## Major Suit Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10864	♠ Q3				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 52	♥ AK10763	Pass	Pass	2♣	2♥
North HCP: 2	♦ 542	♦ A863	Pass	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 17	♣ Q954	♣ A				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ Q3		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ74	♥ A53	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ87	♦ 9632	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ105	♣ 7642				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ109542	♠ J6				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A83	♥ Q7654	Pass	1♠	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 9	♦ KJ32	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q4	♣ AK				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK743	♠ Q85		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K2	♥ J763	X	Pass	2♣	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ J32	♦ Q1094	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ K92	♣ 75	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1073	♠ 62				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 62	♥ K10874	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ K9854	♦ AJ	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ2	♣ KQ65	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10976	♠ 83				
Vul: Both	♥ AK942	♥ QJ106		1♥	X	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ7	♦ 864	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ A	♣ J1096				
Contract: 3♥X N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Openers

Board: 65	♠ Q3	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10763	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A863	
HCP: 17	♣ A	You bid first.
Board: 66	♠ Q3	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A53	
Vul: EW	♦ 9632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 7642	
Board: 67	♠ J6	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7654	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ32	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK	
Board: 68	♠ Q85	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J763	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q1094	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 75	Partner bids first.
Board: 69	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10874	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ65	
Board: 70	♠ 83	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ106	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 864	
HCP: 4	♣ J1096	Partner bids first.

## Major Suit Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10864	♠ Q3				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 52	♥ AK10763	Pass	Pass	2♣	2♥
North HCP: 2	♦ 542	♦ A863	Pass	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 17	♣ Q954	♣ A				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ Q3		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ74	♥ A53	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ87	♦ 9632	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ105	♣ 7642				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ109542	♠ J6				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A83	♥ Q7654	Pass	1♠	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 9	♦ KJ32	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q4	♣ AK				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK743	♠ Q85		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K2	♥ J763	X	Pass	2♣	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ J32	♦ Q1094	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ K92	♣ 75	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1073	♠ 62				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 62	♥ K10874	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ K9854	♦ AJ	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ2	♣ KQ65	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10976	♠ 83				
Vul: Both	♥ AK942	♥ QJ106		1♥	X	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ7	♦ 864	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ A	♣ J1096				
Contract: 3♥X N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Openers

Board: 71      ♠ 83  
Dealer: S      ♥ KJ52  
Vul: None     ♦ J7654  
HCP: 5        ♣ 96

West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 72      ♠ Q42  
Dealer: N      ♥ A109532  
Vul: EW       ♦ 94  
HCP: 12       ♣ AQ

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 73      ♠ KQ6  
Dealer: S      ♥ J43  
Vul: Both     ♦ K87  
HCP: 12       ♣ QJ109

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 74      ♠ AQ983  
Dealer: N      ♥ K8  
Vul: None     ♦ K952  
HCP: 12       ♣ 42

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 75      ♠ 106  
Dealer: S      ♥ AQJ10  
Vul: NS       ♦ J53  
HCP: 9        ♣ J763

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 76      ♠ 3  
Dealer: N      ♥ AKQ76542  
Vul: Both     ♦ K97  
HCP: 12       ♣ 6

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

## Major Suit Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 83	♠ AK				1♥
Vul: None	♥ KJ52	♥ 108743	2♠	3♥	3♠	4♥
North HCP: 5	♦ J7654	♦ KQ98	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 96	♣ Q7				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q42	♠ J1083		1♥	2♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A109532	♥ K4	Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 94	♦ J108	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ	♣ 10975	AP			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ6	♠ AJ932				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J43	♥ 96	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ K87	♦ A1065	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ109	♣ K4	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ983	♠ J105		1♠	X	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K8	♥ Q632	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ K952	♦ Q83	1. Support 1NT			
South HCP: 8	♣ 42	♣ K75				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 106	♠ KJ852				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ10	♥ K986	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ J53	♦ Q	3♦	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J763	♣ A108	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ Q87				
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ76542	♥ 98		1♥	X	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ K97	♦ A8	2♠	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 6	♣ K108752				
Contract: 4♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Openers

Board: 71      ♠ AK  
Dealer: S      ♥ 108743  
Vul: None     ♦ KQ98  
HCP: 14      ♣ Q7

West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 72      ♠ J1083  
Dealer: N      ♥ K4  
Vul: EW      ♦ J108  
HCP: 5      ♣ 10975

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 73      ♠ AJ932  
Dealer: S      ♥ 96  
Vul: Both     ♦ A1065  
HCP: 12      ♣ K4

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 74      ♠ J105  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q632  
Vul: None     ♦ Q83  
HCP: 8      ♣ K75

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 75      ♠ KJ852  
Dealer: S      ♥ K986  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q  
HCP: 13      ♣ A108

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 76      ♠ Q87  
Dealer: N      ♥ 98  
Vul: Both     ♦ A8  
HCP: 9      ♣ K108752

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Major Suit Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 83	♠ AK				1♥
Vul: None	♥ KJ52	♥ 108743	2♠	3♥	3♠	4♥
North HCP: 5	♦ J7654	♦ KQ98	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 96	♣ Q7				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q42	♠ J1083		1♥	2♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A109532	♥ K4	Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 94	♦ J108	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ	♣ 10975	AP			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ6	♠ AJ932				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J43	♥ 96	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ K87	♦ A1065	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ109	♣ K4	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ983	♠ J105		1♠	X	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K8	♥ Q632	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ K952	♦ Q83	1. Support 1NT			
South HCP: 8	♣ 42	♣ K75				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 106	♠ KJ852				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ10	♥ K986	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ J53	♦ Q	3♦	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J763	♣ A108	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ Q87				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ76542	♥ 98		1♥	X	
North HCP: 12	♦ K97	♦ A8	2♠	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 6	♣ K108752				
Contract: 4♥ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Openers

Board: 77	♠ 543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: None	♦ KJ732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q6	

Board: 78	♠ KQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ93	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 95	

Board: 79	♠ Q963	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 864	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 73	
HCP: 5	♣ QJ64	Partner bids first.

Board: 80	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1094	
Vul: None	♦ A108	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ1092	

Board: 81	♠ 10962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K72	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ54	

Board: 82	♠ A872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1075	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 106	

## Major Suit Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 543	♠ AKQJ9				1♠
Vul: None	♥ KQ5	♥ 97	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ732	♦ Q1064	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q6	♣ 53	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ9	♠ A876				
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ93	♥ 6542		1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ	♦ A8	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 95	♣ J86				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q963	♠ 1074				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 864	♥ KQ10973	Pass	2♥	3♦	3♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 73	♦ A5	4♦	Pass	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ64	♣ A10	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ A108		1♥	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ KJ1094	♥ Q8	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ A108	♦ KQ9643	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ1092	♣ A8	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ S			1. Blackwood 1430, for ♦			

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10962	♠ AJ87				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K72	♥ AQ10943	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 10	♦ K8	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AKQ54	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A872	♠ 10				
Vul: EW	♥ KJ1075	♥ AQ6		1♥	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ A8	♦ QJ1052	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ 106	♣ A972	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Openers

Board: 77	♠ AKQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: None	♦ Q1064	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 53	

Board: 78	♠ A876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6542	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J86	

Board: 79	♠ 1074	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10973	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A5	
HCP: 13	♣ A10	You bid first.

Board: 80	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: None	♦ KQ9643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A8	

Board: 81	♠ AJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10943	
Vul: NS	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 7	

Board: 82	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A972	

## Major Suit Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 543	♠ AKQJ9				1♠
Vul: None	♥ KQ5	♥ 97	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ732	♦ Q1064	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q6	♣ 53	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ9	♠ A876				
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ93	♥ 6542		1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ	♦ A8	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 95	♣ J86				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q963	♠ 1074				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 864	♥ KQ10973	Pass	2♥	3♦	3♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 73	♦ A5	4♦	Pass	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ64	♣ A10	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ A108		1♥	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ KJ1094	♥ Q8	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ A108	♦ KQ9643	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ1092	♣ A8	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ S			1. Blackwood 1430, for ♦			

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10962	♠ AJ87				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K72	♥ AQ10943	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 10	♦ K8	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AKQ54	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A872	♠ 10				
Vul: EW	♥ KJ1075	♥ AQ6		1♥	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ A8	♦ QJ1052	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ 106	♣ A972	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Openers

Board: 83	♠ QJ1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ52	
Board: 84	♠ AQJ102	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q73	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 72	
HCP: 12	♣ K87	You bid first.
Board: 85	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q85	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q1072	
Board: 86	♠ 1086	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ108	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q109	
Board: 87	♠ 4	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1064	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A873	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 107632	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 88	♠ —	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ10973	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ97	
HCP: 13	♣ K2	You bid first.

## Major Suit Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1092	♠ A8543				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 97	♥ AJ1065	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 10	♦ Q3	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AKQ52	♣ J				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ102	♠ 765		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ Q73	♥ K95	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>3</sup>	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 72	♦ AK9543	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K87	♣ 9				
Contract: 3♠ N						1. forcing 1NT
						2. Michaels Cuebid
						3. to the partner's longer

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ10	♠ AJ5				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q85	♥ AJ742	Pass	3NT	Pass	5♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ4	♦ AJ1075	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 15	♣ Q1072	♣ —	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ N						1. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1086	♠ KQ2				
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ108	♥ 92		1♥	2♣	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ A4	♦ J8763				
South HCP: 6	♣ Q109	♣ 832				
Contract: 2♣ E						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ QJ873				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 1064	♥ J8	Pass	Pass	X	2♣
North HCP: 4	♦ A873	♦ 2	Pass	Pass	2♥	3♣
South HCP: 13	♣ 107632	♣ AKQ84	3♥	4♣	Pass	Pass
Contract: 5♣X S			4♥	5♣	X	AP

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ J10943		1♥	4♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ10973	♥ 54	Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ97	♦ A10652	5♣	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
South HCP: 5	♣ K2	♣ 8	AP			
Contract: 5♣X E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Openers

Board: 83	♠ A8543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1065	
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J	
Board: 84	♠ 765	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K95	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK9543	
HCP: 10	♣ 9	Partner bids first.
Board: 85	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ742	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1075	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	
Board: 86	♠ KQ2	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: Both	♦ J8763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 832	
Board: 87	♠ QJ873	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 2	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ84	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 88	♠ J10943	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A10652	
HCP: 5	♣ 8	Partner bids first.

## Major Suit Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1092	♠ A8543				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 97	♥ AJ1065	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 10	♦ Q3	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AKQ52	♣ J				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ102	♠ 765		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ Q73	♥ K95	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>3</sup>	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 72	♦ AK9543	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K87	♣ 9				
Contract: 3♠ N						1. forcing 1NT
						2. Michaels Cuebid
						3. to the partner's longer

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ10	♠ AJ5				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q85	♥ AJ742	Pass	3NT	Pass	5♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ4	♦ AJ1075	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 15	♣ Q1072	♣ —	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ N						1. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1086	♠ KQ2				
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ108	♥ 92		1♥	2♣	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ A4	♦ J8763				
South HCP: 6	♣ Q109	♣ 832				
Contract: 2♣ E						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ QJ873				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 1064	♥ J8	Pass	Pass	X	2♣
North HCP: 4	♦ A873	♦ 2	Pass	Pass	2♥	3♣
South HCP: 13	♣ 107632	♣ AKQ84	3♥	4♣	Pass	Pass
Contract: 5♣X S			4♥	5♣	X	AP

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ J10943		1♥	4♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ10973	♥ 54	Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ97	♦ A10652	5♣	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
South HCP: 5	♣ K2	♣ 8	AP			
Contract: 5♣X E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Openers

Board: 89	♠ AK85	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	
Vul: Both	♦ 9874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 872	
Board: 90	♠ KQ985	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: None	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q976	
Board: 91	♠ J104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 984	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 7	
Board: 92	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9764	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ108	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 5	
Board: 93	♠ A54	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A106	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A1086	
HCP: 12	♣ 742	Partner bids first.

## Major Suit Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK85	♠ J7				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 98	♥ K10732	Pass	1♠	X	2♦
North HCP: 7	♦ 9874	♦ QJ103	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 872	♣ AK				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ985	♠ J742		1♠	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q2	♥ K643	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ A8	♦ KQ102	1. Jordan Truscott 2NT			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q976	♣ J				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J104	♠ AKQ92				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 984	♥ K632	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ AKQ874	♦ —	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 16	♣ 7	♣ KJ96	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Contract: 4♠ S			Pass	4♠	AP	
			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ 102		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K9764	♥ QJ10	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ KQJ108	♦ 42	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 5	♣ AQJ732	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A54	♠ K63				1♥
Vul: None	♥ A106	♥ KQ532	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ A1086	♦ Q72	2NT <sup>3</sup>	3♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ 742	♣ K5	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Michaels Cuebid			
			3. to the partner's longer			
			4. strength cue bid			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Openers

Board: 89	♠ J7	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10732	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ103	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK	
Board: 90	♠ J742	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K643	
Vul: None	♦ KQ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J	
Board: 91	♠ AKQ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K632	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ96	
Board: 92	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQJ732	
Board: 93	♠ K63	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ532	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q72	
HCP: 13	♣ K5	You bid first.

## Major Suit Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK85	♠ J7				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 98	♥ K10732	Pass	1♠	X	2♦
North HCP: 7	♦ 9874	♦ QJ103	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 872	♣ AK				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ985	♠ J742		1♠	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q2	♥ K643	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ A8	♦ KQ102	1. Jordan Truscott 2NT			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q976	♣ J				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J104	♠ AKQ92				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 984	♥ K632	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ AKQ874	♦ —	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 16	♣ 7	♣ KJ96	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Contract: 4♠ S			Pass	4♠	AP	
			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ 102		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K9764	♥ QJ10	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ KQJ108	♦ 42	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 5	♣ AQJ732	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A54	♠ K63				1♥
Vul: None	♥ A106	♥ KQ532	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ A1086	♦ Q72	2NT <sup>3</sup>	3♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ 742	♣ K5	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Michaels Cuebid			
			3. to the partner's longer			
			4. strength cue bid			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Openers

Board: 94	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ987	
Vul: NS	♦ A108	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ2	
Board: 95	♠ 762	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 432	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J754	
HCP: 4	♣ QJ9	Partner bids first.
Board: 96	♠ AJ98632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A108	
Board: 97	♠ J743	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: NS	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ QJ865	
Board: 98	♠ KJ754	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A107	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A94	
HCP: 14	♣ Q6	You bid first.
Board: 99	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K96	
Vul: Both	♦ K862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q1076	

## Major Suit Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 75	♠ K862		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ QJ987	♥ —	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ A108	♦ Q6532				
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ2	♣ KQ97				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 762	♠ AJ9				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 432	♥ AQ10976	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	3♥
North HCP: 4	♦ J754	♦ 63	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ9	♣ A5	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♥ S			2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ98632	♠ K4		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ K9543	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ Q9	♦ K76	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 12	♣ A108	♣ K54				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J743	♠ Q52				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 97	♥ AQJ862	1NT	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 107	♦ KJ	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ865	♣ A2				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ754	♠ Q86		1♠	2♦	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ A107	♥ 96532	Pass	Pass	3♦	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ A94	♦ Q53				
South HCP: 7	♣ Q6	♣ K3				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 104	♠ AK3				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K96	♥ AJ8542	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ K862	♦ A4	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ Q1076	♣ J4				
Contract: 4♥ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Openers

Board: 94	♠ K862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ Q6532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ97	

Board: 95	♠ AJ9	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10976	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 63	
HCP: 15	♣ A5	You bid first.

Board: 96	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9543	
Vul: None	♦ K76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K54	

Board: 97	♠ Q52	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ862	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A2	

Board: 98	♠ Q86	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 96532	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q53	
HCP: 7	♣ K3	Partner bids first.

Board: 99	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8542	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J4	

## Major Suit Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 75	♠ K862		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ QJ987	♥ —	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ A108	♦ Q6532				
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ2	♣ KQ97				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 762	♠ AJ9				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 432	♥ AQ10976	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	3♥
North HCP: 4	♦ J754	♦ 63	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ9	♣ A5	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♥ S			2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ98632	♠ K4		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ K9543	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ Q9	♦ K76	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 12	♣ A108	♣ K54				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J743	♠ Q52				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 97	♥ AQJ862	1NT	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 107	♦ KJ	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ865	♣ A2				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ754	♠ Q86		1♠	2♦	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ A107	♥ 96532	Pass	Pass	3♦	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ A94	♦ Q53				
South HCP: 7	♣ Q6	♣ K3				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 104	♠ AK3				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K96	♥ AJ8542	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ K862	♦ A4	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ Q1076	♣ J4				
Contract: 4♥ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Openers

Board: 100	♠ A	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK943	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1043	
HCP: 15	♣ 63	You bid first.

Board: 101	♠ —	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J62	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 10865	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ QJ10972	Partner bids first.

Board: 102	♠ A	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ983	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J42	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1082	You bid first.

Board: 103	♠ 965	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A92	
HCP: 8	♣ J975	Partner bids first.

Board: 104	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10942	
Vul: EW	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK8	

Board: 105	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1093	
Vul: Both	♦ 7653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AK76	

## Major Suit Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ J9		1♥	2♣	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK943	♥ 10652				
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ1043	♦ A976	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ 63	♣ 952				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ 1093				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J62	♥ AKQ94	1♠	3♥	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 10865	♦ K32	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ10972	♣ 65				
Contract: 4♠ W			1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ 753		1♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQ983	♥ 65	1♠	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ J42	♦ AQ105	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 6	♣ Q1082	♣ 9765	3♠	AP		
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 965	♠ AJ873				1♠
Vul: None	♥ QJ9	♥ 6	Pass	2♠	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ A92	♦ QJ765	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ J975	♣ KQ				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 82	♠ KQ107653		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KJ10942	♥ A	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ Q6	♦ J102	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK8	♣ 42				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AK10632				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J1093	♥ 7	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 7653	♦ AQ8	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AK76	♣ QJ10	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Openers

Board: 100	♠ J9	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10652	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A976	
HCP: 5	♣ 952	Partner bids first.
Board: 101	♠ 1093	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ94	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K32	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 65	You bid first.
Board: 102	♠ 753	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ105	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 9765	Partner bids first.
Board: 103	♠ AJ873	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ765	
HCP: 13	♣ KQ	You bid first.
Board: 104	♠ KQ107653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ J102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 42	
Board: 105	♠ AK10632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ10	

## Major Suit Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ J9		1♥	2♣	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK943	♥ 10652				
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ1043	♦ A976	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ 63	♣ 952				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ 1093				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J62	♥ AKQ94	1♠	3♥	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 10865	♦ K32	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ10972	♣ 65				
Contract: 4♠ W			1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ 753		1♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQ983	♥ 65	1♠	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ J42	♦ AQ105	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 6	♣ Q1082	♣ 9765	3♠	AP		
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 965	♠ AJ873				1♠
Vul: None	♥ QJ9	♥ 6	Pass	2♠	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ A92	♦ QJ765	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ J975	♣ KQ				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 82	♠ KQ107653		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KJ10942	♥ A	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ Q6	♦ J102	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK8	♣ 42				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AK10632				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J1093	♥ 7	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 7653	♦ AQ8	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AK76	♣ QJ10	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Openers

Board: 106	♠ AJ98752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK96	
Vul: None	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10	

Board: 107	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A974	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 984	

Board: 108	♠ AKJ652	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A975	

Board: 109	♠ Q9	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ864	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ K9642	Partner bids first.

Board: 110	♠ J5	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ93	
Vul: NS	♦ 10854	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K4	

Board: 111	♠ 42	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J952	
Vul: EW	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ K9875	

## Major Suit Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ98752	♠ —		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AK96	♥ Q54	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 8	♦ 73	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 7	♣ 10	♣ KQ876432				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ A86432				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A974	♥ J	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ963	♦ KQ4	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 984	♣ KQ10	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ652	♠ 8		1♠	Pass	3♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q5	♥ 72	3♥	3♠	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 14	♦ 10	♦ AKQ98543	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A975	♣ 64				
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9	♠ —				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ KQJ632	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ864	♦ 1092	3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ K9642	♣ AQJ8	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J5	♠ AK104		1♥	2♣	2NT
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ93	♥ 72	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 10854	♦ QJ3	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K4	♣ Q632				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 42	♠ AKJ10753				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J952	♥ 8	Pass	Pass	2♦	3♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 43	♦ A9	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K9875	♣ QJ3				
Contract: 3♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Openers

Board: 106	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q54	
Vul: None	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQ876432	

Board: 107	♠ A86432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ10	

Board: 108	♠ 8	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ98543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 64	

Board: 109	♠ —	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ632	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1092	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ8	You bid first.

Board: 110	♠ AK104	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q632	

Board: 111	♠ AKJ10753	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ3	

## Major Suit Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ98752	♠ —		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AK96	♥ Q54	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 8	♦ 73	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 7	♣ 10	♣ KQ876432				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ A86432				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A974	♥ J	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ963	♦ KQ4	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 984	♣ KQ10	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ652	♠ 8		1♠	Pass	3♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q5	♥ 72	3♥	3♠	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 14	♦ 10	♦ AKQ98543	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A975	♣ 64				
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9	♠ —				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ KQJ632	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ864	♦ 1092	3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ K9642	♣ AQJ8	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J5	♠ AK104		1♥	2♣	2NT
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ93	♥ 72	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 10854	♦ QJ3	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K4	♣ Q632				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 42	♠ AKJ10753				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J952	♥ 8	Pass	Pass	2♦	3♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 43	♦ A9	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K9875	♣ QJ3				
Contract: 3♠ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Openers

Board: 112	♠ AK965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: None	♦ Q107	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A95	
Board: 113	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ A976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A42	
Board: 114	♠ K2	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ62	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A98	
HCP: 14	♣ 984	You bid first.
Board: 115	♠ 984	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 83	
Board: 116	♠ 4	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ654	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A10	
HCP: 13	♣ J972	You bid first.
Board: 117	♠ Q9632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J5	

## Major Suit Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK965	♠ 4		1♠	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ 92	♥ AKJ1065	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ Q107	♦ A932	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A95	♣ J7				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 95	♠ KQJ106				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ5	♥ Q2	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ A976	♦ K1085	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 13	♣ A42	♣ Q8	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ N						

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K2	♠ 5				
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ62	♥ K943		1♥	2♦	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A98	♦ 42	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ 984	♣ J107632				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 984	♠ AK7				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 97	♥ AKQ1086	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ AKQ976	♦ J103	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ 83	♣ 7	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ AK10876				
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ654	♥ 109873		1♥	3♦	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A10	♦ 7	X	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ J972	♣ 5				
Contract: 4♥X N						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9632	♠ A4				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ A10852				
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ962	♦ 5	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 12	♣ J5	♣ A7642	AP			
Contract: 2♣ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Openers

Board: 112	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ1065	
Vul: None	♦ A932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J7	
Board: 113	♠ KQJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: NS	♦ K1085	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q8	
Board: 114	♠ 5	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K943	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 42	
HCP: 4	♣ J107632	Partner bids first.
Board: 115	♠ AK7	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1086	
Vul: Both	♦ J103	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 7	
Board: 116	♠ AK10876	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 109873	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 7	
HCP: 7	♣ 5	Partner bids first.
Board: 117	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10852	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A7642	

## Major Suit Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK965	♠ 4		1♠	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ 92	♥ AKJ1065	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ Q107	♦ A932	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A95	♣ J7				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 95	♠ KQJ106				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ5	♥ Q2	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ A976	♦ K1085	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 13	♣ A42	♣ Q8	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ N						

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K2	♠ 5				
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ62	♥ K943		1♥	2♦	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A98	♦ 42	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ 984	♣ J107632				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 984	♠ AK7				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 97	♥ AKQ1086	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ AKQ976	♦ J103	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ 83	♣ 7	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ AK10876				
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ654	♥ 109873		1♥	3♦	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A10	♦ 7	X	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ J972	♣ 5				
Contract: 4♥X N						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9632	♠ A4				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ A10852				
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ962	♦ 5	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 12	♣ J5	♣ A7642	AP			
Contract: 2♣ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Openers

Board: 118	♠ J	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9874	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ105	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9	
Board: 119	♠ —	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K98763	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K743	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 987	Partner bids first.
Board: 120	♠ KJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ1094	
Vul: EW	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ —	
Board: 121	♠ 1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: Both	♦ A9873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K73	
Board: 122	♠ AKQ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J106	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K983	
Board: 123	♠ K82	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ9863	
HCP: 11	♣ A7	Partner bids first.

## Major Suit Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 118  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ J  
♥ AJ9874  
♦ KJ105  
♣ Q9

South:  
♠ A109  
♥ K1053  
♦ Q32  
♣ A75

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

Board: 119  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 4♥X N

North:  
♠ —  
♥ K98763  
♦ K743  
♣ 987

South:  
♠ AKJ73  
♥ A5  
♦ AQ102  
♣ 103

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♣	Pass	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
X	Pass	Pass	4♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 120  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ KJ73  
♥ AKJ1094  
♦ AK5  
♣ —

South:  
♠ A54  
♥ 87  
♦ Q1063  
♣ J732

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 121  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ 1085  
♥ A9  
♦ A9873  
♣ K73

South:  
♠ AQ9743  
♥ K8  
♦ J  
♣ QJ98

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 122  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQ87  
♥ J106  
♦ Q  
♣ K983

South:  
♠ J64  
♥ K873  
♦ AJ4  
♣ AQ6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 123  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ K82  
♥ 64  
♦ KJ9863  
♣ A7

South:  
♠ A  
♥ AK10753  
♦ Q5  
♣ J1083

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♠	Pass	3♠	Pass
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Openers

Board: 118	♠ A109	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1053	
Vul: Both	♦ Q32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A75	
Board: 119	♠ AKJ73	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ102	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ 103	You bid first.
Board: 120	♠ A54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J732	
Board: 121	♠ AQ9743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: Both	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ98	
Board: 122	♠ J64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K873	
Vul: None	♦ AJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ6	
Board: 123	♠ A	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10753	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q5	
HCP: 14	♣ J1083	You bid first.

## Major Suit Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 118  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ J  
♥ AJ9874  
♦ KJ105  
♣ Q9

South:  
♠ A109  
♥ K1053  
♦ Q32  
♣ A75

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

Board: 119  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 4♥X N

North:  
♠ —  
♥ K98763  
♦ K743  
♣ 987

South:  
♠ AKJ73  
♥ A5  
♦ AQ102  
♣ 103

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♣	Pass	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
X	Pass	Pass	4♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 120  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ KJ73  
♥ AKJ1094  
♦ AK5  
♣ —

South:  
♠ A54  
♥ 87  
♦ Q1063  
♣ J732

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 121  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ 1085  
♥ A9  
♦ A9873  
♣ K73

South:  
♠ AQ9743  
♥ K8  
♦ J  
♣ QJ98

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 122  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQ87  
♥ J106  
♦ Q  
♣ K983

South:  
♠ J64  
♥ K873  
♦ AJ4  
♣ AQ6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 123  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ K82  
♥ 64  
♦ KJ9863  
♣ A7

South:  
♠ A  
♥ AK10753  
♦ Q5  
♣ J1083

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♠	Pass	3♠	Pass
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Openers

Board: 124	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1054	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK953	
Board: 125	♠ Q975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ A10752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 103	
Board: 126	♠ AKQ42	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1082	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 19	♣ Q5	You bid first.
Board: 127	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A109764	
Vul: EW	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A873	
Board: 128	♠ Q84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ743	
Vul: None	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 6	
Board: 129	♠ AJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ74	
Vul: NS	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 973	

## Major Suit Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ Q874		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ QJ1054	♥ K762				
North HCP: 14	♦ 6	♦ 94	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AK953	♣ J64				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q975	♠ AJ10642				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ	♥ J3	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 12	♦ A10752	♦ Q43	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 103	♣ A4	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ42	♠ J76		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K	♥ 3	3♥	4♦	4♥	4♣
North HCP: 19	♦ KQ1082	♦ J97643	X	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ Q5	♣ K73	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠X N						

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ AKQJ9842				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A109764	♥ 5	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 92	♦ 5	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A873	♣ K95	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q84	♠ A1092		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQJ743	♥ 102	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ A107	♦ 632				
South HCP: 7	♣ 6	♣ QJ43				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ73	♠ Q2				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ KJ74	♥ AQ10953	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ 84	♦ KQ				
South HCP: 14	♣ 973	♣ J85				
Contract: 4♥ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Openers

Board: 124	♠ Q874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K762	
Vul: Both	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J64	
Board: 125	♠ AJ10642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: None	♦ Q43	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A4	
Board: 126	♠ J76	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J97643	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ K73	Partner bids first.
Board: 127	♠ AKQJ9842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K95	
Board: 128	♠ A1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: None	♦ 632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ43	
Board: 129	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10953	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J85	

## Major Suit Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ Q874		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ QJ1054	♥ K762				
North HCP: 14	♦ 6	♦ 94	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AK953	♣ J64				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q975	♠ AJ10642				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ	♥ J3	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 12	♦ A10752	♦ Q43	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 103	♣ A4	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ42	♠ J76		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K	♥ 3	3♥	4♦	4♥	4♣
North HCP: 19	♦ KQ1082	♦ J97643	X	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ Q5	♣ K73	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠XN						

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ AKQJ9842				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A109764	♥ 5	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 92	♦ 5	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A873	♣ K95	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q84	♠ A1092		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQJ743	♥ 102	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ A107	♦ 632				
South HCP: 7	♣ 6	♣ QJ43				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ73	♠ Q2				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ KJ74	♥ AQ10953	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ 84	♦ KQ				
South HCP: 14	♣ 973	♣ J85				
Contract: 4♥ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Openers

Board: 130	♠ KQ975	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q97	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 3	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ63	You bid first.
Board: 131	♠ 5	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ764	
Vul: Both	♦ 842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK75	
Board: 132	♠ AKQJ87	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ95	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 753	
Board: 133	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ863	
Vul: EW	♦ Q105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J8	
Board: 134	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ864	
Vul: Both	♦ AK73	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 3	
Board: 135	♠ 8742	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1098	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 2	
HCP: 2	♣ Q9652	Partner bids first.

## Major Suit Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ975	♠ A643		1♠	X	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q97	♥ K865	2♦	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 3	♦ J74	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ63	♣ 95	1. Support 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AKQJ7				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ764	♥ 1083	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	X	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 842	♦ 10763	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AK75	♣ Q	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ87	♠ 9643		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ95	♥ 64	2♣	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ —	♦ 9762	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ 753	♣ A96				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A82	♠ KQ1095				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KJ863	♥ A104	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ Q105	♦ 9	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J8	♣ A953	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K87	♠ 652		1♥	Pass	3♣
Vul: Both	♥ AJ864	♥ K	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AK73	♦ 986	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 3	♣ AKJ1097				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8742	♠ AKQ106				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 1098	♥ Q4	Pass	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 2	♦ K1043	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 14	♣ Q9652	♣ 107	3♦	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Openers

Board: 130	♠ A643	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K865	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J74	
HCP: 8	♣ 95	Partner bids first.
Board: 131	♠ AKQJ7	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1083	
Vul: Both	♦ 10763	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q	
Board: 132	♠ 9643	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	
Vul: NS	♦ 9762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ A96	
Board: 133	♠ KQ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A104	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A953	
Board: 134	♠ 652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ 986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ1097	
Board: 135	♠ AKQ106	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K1043	
HCP: 14	♣ 107	You bid first.

## Major Suit Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ975	♠ A643		1♠	X	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q97	♥ K865	2♦	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 3	♦ J74	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ63	♣ 95	1. Support 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AKQJ7				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ764	♥ 1083	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	X	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 842	♦ 10763	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AK75	♣ Q	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ87	♠ 9643		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ95	♥ 64	2♣	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ —	♦ 9762	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ 753	♣ A96				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A82	♠ KQ1095				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KJ863	♥ A104	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ Q105	♦ 9	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J8	♣ A953	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K87	♠ 652		1♥	Pass	3♣
Vul: Both	♥ AJ864	♥ K	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AK73	♦ 986	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 3	♣ AKJ1097				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8742	♠ AKQ106				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 1098	♥ Q4	Pass	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 2	♦ K1043	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 14	♣ Q9652	♣ 107	3♦	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Openers

Board: 136	♠ A10984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 953	
Board: 137	♠ AJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8654	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 8732	
Board: 138	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1095	
Vul: None	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ982	
Board: 139	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 98752	
Board: 140	♠ Q10943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1076	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK32	
Board: 141	♠ A964	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ	
HCP: 14	♣ K1094	Partner bids first.

## Major Suit Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10984	♠ J		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KJ	♥ A987642	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ9	♦ 1073	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 953	♣ K4	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ98	♠ KQ543				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K8654	♥ AQJ107	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ —	♦ A84				
South HCP: 16	♣ 8732	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ Q542		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AKQ1095	♥ 64	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 5	♦ KQ832	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ982	♣ Q10				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ AKJ1042				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 107	♥ J92	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ AKJ93	♦ Q	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 98752	♣ Q63	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10943	♠ 86		1♠	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ 1076	♥ AQ5	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A	♦ KQ53	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AK32	♣ QJ87				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A964	♠ K108				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 95	♥ AKQJ1062	Pass	1♠	1NT <sup>1</sup>	X <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ	♦ 109	2♣	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ K1094	♣ 3	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Unusual 1NT			
			2. Support double redouble			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Openers

Board: 136	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A987642	
Vul: EW	♦ 1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K4	
Board: 137	♠ KQ543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ107	
Vul: Both	♦ A84	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	
Board: 138	♠ Q542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	
Vul: None	♦ KQ832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q10	
Board: 139	♠ AKJ1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J92	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q63	
Board: 140	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ87	
Board: 141	♠ K108	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ1062	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 109	
HCP: 13	♣ 3	You bid first.

## Major Suit Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10984	♠ J		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KJ	♥ A987642	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ9	♦ 1073	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 953	♣ K4	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ98	♠ KQ543				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K8654	♥ AQJ107	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ —	♦ A84				
South HCP: 16	♣ 8732	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ Q542		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AKQ1095	♥ 64	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 5	♦ KQ832	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ982	♣ Q10				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ AKJ1042				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 107	♥ J92	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ AKJ93	♦ Q	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 98752	♣ Q63	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10943	♠ 86		1♠	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ 1076	♥ AQ5	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A	♦ KQ53	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AK32	♣ QJ87				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A964	♠ K108				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 95	♥ AKQJ1062	Pass	1♠	1NT <sup>1</sup>	X <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ	♦ 109	2♣	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ K1094	♣ 3	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Unusual 1NT			
			2. Support double redouble			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Openers

Board: 142	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9754	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 43	

Board: 143	♠ Q107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ854	
Vul: EW	♦ 1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J5	

Board: 144	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ874	
Vul: None	♦ K82	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 8	

Board: 145	♠ Q82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: NS	♦ AK84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10876	

Board: 146	♠ AKJ532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ95	
Vul: EW	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 6	

Board: 147	♠ QJ987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 653	

## Major Suit Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ2	♠ Q1084				
Vul: NS	♥ K9754	♥ J32		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ9	♦ 104	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 43	♣ AQ92				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q107	♠ 862				
Vul: EW	♥ QJ854	♥ AK976				1♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 1086	♦ K9	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J5	♣ K86				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A82	♠ 93		1♥	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ KQJ874	♥ 63	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ K82	♦ AQ95	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ 8	♣ AQJ62	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q82	♠ A104				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A7	♥ KQ652	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ AK84	♦ J976	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 10876	♣ A				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ532	♠ 106		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQ95	♥ 1032	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 109	♦ AQ4	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 9	♣ 6	♣ K9873	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ987	♠ K6543				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ4	♥ —	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ 85	♦ AKQ102	Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 17	♣ 653	♣ KQ10	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ S			AP			
			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Exclusion, for ♠			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Openers

Board: 142	♠ Q1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J32	
Vul: NS	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ92	

Board: 143	♠ 862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK976	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K86	

Board: 144	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	
Vul: None	♦ AQ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ62	

Board: 145	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ652	
Vul: NS	♦ J976	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	

Board: 146	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1032	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K9873	

Board: 147	♠ K6543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ102	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ10	

## Major Suit Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ2	♠ Q1084				
Vul: NS	♥ K9754	♥ J32		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ9	♦ 104	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 43	♣ AQ92				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q107	♠ 862				
Vul: EW	♥ QJ854	♥ AK976				1♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 1086	♦ K9	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J5	♣ K86				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A82	♠ 93		1♥	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ KQJ874	♥ 63	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ K82	♦ AQ95	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ 8	♣ AQJ62	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q82	♠ A104				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A7	♥ KQ652	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ AK84	♦ J976	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 10876	♣ A				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ532	♠ 106		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQ95	♥ 1032	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 109	♦ AQ4	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 9	♣ 6	♣ K9873	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ987	♠ K6543				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ4	♥ —	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ 85	♦ AKQ102	Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 17	♣ 653	♣ KQ10	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ S			AP			
			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Exclusion, for ♠			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Openers

Board: 148     ♠ A3  
Dealer: N     ♥ AQ1098  
Vul: NS     ♦ K6  
HCP: 14     ♣ J743

East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 149     ♠ Q7  
Dealer: S     ♥ J10965  
Vul: EW     ♦ 2  
HCP: 9     ♣ KQJ74

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 150     ♠ Q10862  
Dealer: N     ♥ Q4  
Vul: Both     ♦ AQ3  
HCP: 13     ♣ K105

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 151     ♠ 5  
Dealer: S     ♥ J64  
Vul: None     ♦ AQ9  
HCP: 12     ♣ KQ9432

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 152     ♠ KJ  
Dealer: N     ♥ KQ6532  
Vul: EW     ♦ AQ  
HCP: 16     ♣ J63

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 153     ♠ Q62  
Dealer: S     ♥ K75  
Vul: Both     ♦ QJ108  
HCP: 14     ♣ AQ7

East Doubles 6♥ if possible.  
West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Major Suit Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ KQ10		1♥	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQ1098	♥ 764	3♣	4♥	4♣	X♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K6	♦ AQJ5	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J743	♣ K52	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♠X E						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7	♠ AK954				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J10965	♥ 42	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 9	♦ 2	♦ K1094	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KQJ74	♣ A6	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10862	♠ K5		1♠	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q4	♥ A	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ3	♦ J96	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K105	♣ AJ98764				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ KQJ762				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J64	♥ KQ1073	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ9	♦ 6	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ9432	♣ A	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ Q9752		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ6532	♥ J8	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ	♦ KJ942	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ J63	♣ 9				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q62	♠ AKJ1094				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K75	♥ —	Pass	3NT	Pass	5♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ108	♦ A6543	Pass	5NT	Pass	6♣
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ7	♣ K3	Pass	6♥	X	XX
Contract: 6♠X S			Pass	6♣	Pass	Pass
			XA♠♠	AP		
			1. Exclusion, for ♠			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Openers

Board: 148      ♠ KQ10  
Dealer: N        ♥ 764  
Vul: NS         ♦ AQJ5  
HCP: 15         ♣ K52

East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 149      ♠ AK954  
Dealer: S        ♥ 42  
Vul: EW         ♦ K1094  
HCP: 14         ♣ A6

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 150      ♠ K5  
Dealer: N        ♥ A  
Vul: Both       ♦ J96  
HCP: 13         ♣ AJ98764

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 151      ♠ KQJ762  
Dealer: S        ♥ KQ1073  
Vul: None       ♦ 6  
HCP: 15         ♣ A

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 152      ♠ Q9752  
Dealer: N        ♥ J8  
Vul: EW         ♦ KJ942  
HCP: 7          ♣ 9

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 153      ♠ AKJ1094  
Dealer: S        ♥ —  
Vul: Both       ♦ A6543  
HCP: 15         ♣ K3

East Doubles 6♥ if possible.  
West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

You bid first.

## Major Suit Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ KQ10		1♥	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQ1098	♥ 764	3♣	4♥	4♣	X♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K6	♦ AQJ5	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J743	♣ K52	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♠X E						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7	♠ AK954				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J10965	♥ 42	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 9	♦ 2	♦ K1094	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KQJ74	♣ A6	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10862	♠ K5		1♠	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q4	♥ A	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ3	♦ J96	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K105	♣ AJ98764				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ KQJ762				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J64	♥ KQ1073	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ9	♦ 6	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ9432	♣ A	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ Q9752		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ6532	♥ J8	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ	♦ KJ942	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ J63	♣ 9				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q62	♠ AKJ1094				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K75	♥ —	Pass	3NT	Pass	5♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ108	♦ A6543	Pass	5NT	Pass	6♣
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ7	♣ K3	Pass	6♥	X	XX
Contract: 6♠X S			Pass	6♣	Pass	Pass
			XA♠♠	AP		
			1. Exclusion, for ♠			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Openers

Board: 154	♠ QJ8543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK742	
Board: 155	♠ Q974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ65	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 6	
Board: 156	♠ K1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ65	
Vul: Both	♦ Q92	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q	
Board: 157	♠ Q	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q863	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 97532	
HCP: 9	♣ AJ2	Partner bids first.
Board: 158	♠ A8765	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q765	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	
HCP: 14	♣ KJ	You bid first.
Board: 159	♠ J83	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 108764	
HCP: 3	♣ Q54	Partner bids first.

## Major Suit Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 154	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ QJ8543	♠ 6	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ A10863	1♠ AP
North HCP: 17	♦ A	♦ 8532	
South HCP: 6	♣ AK742	♣ Q108	
Contract: 1♠ N			

Board: 155	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ Q974	♠ 6	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ QJ65	♥ K97432	1♥
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ63	♦ 104	Pass 4♥ AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 6	♣ AKQ7	
Contract: 4♥ S			

Board: 156	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: N	♠ K1094	♠ AQJ6	1♥ Pass 1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ65	♥ Q98	Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ Q92	♦ 103	Pass 4♣ <sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ Q	♣ A974	AP
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Cue bid, surplus
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 157	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ KJ6	
Vul: None	♥ Q863	♥ KJ1095	1♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 97532	♦ A4	1♠ 2♠ <sup>1</sup> 3♠ 4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ2	♣ 1085	AP
Contract: 4♥ S			1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 158	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: N	♠ A8765	♠ J102	
Vul: NS	♥ Q765	♥ J10932	1♠ 2♦ Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ	♦ 764	3NT AP
South HCP: 2	♣ KJ	♣ 62	
Contract: 3N W			

Board: 159	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ J83	♠ K2	
Vul: EW	♥ 93	♥ AJ1042	1♥
North HCP: 3	♦ 108764	♦ K93	X Pass 2♠ X
South HCP: 14	♣ Q54	♣ K93	Pass 3♦ AP
Contract: 3♦ N			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Openers

Board: 154	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10863	
Vul: None	♦ 8532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q108	
Board: 155	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K97432	
Vul: NS	♦ 104	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ7	
Board: 156	♠ AQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q98	
Vul: Both	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A974	
Board: 157	♠ KJ6	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1095	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A4	
HCP: 12	♣ 1085	You bid first.
Board: 158	♠ J102	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10932	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 764	
HCP: 2	♣ 62	Partner bids first.
Board: 159	♠ K2	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1042	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K93	
HCP: 14	♣ K93	You bid first.

## Major Suit Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 154	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ QJ8543	♠ 6	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ A10863	1♠ AP
North HCP: 17	♦ A	♦ 8532	
South HCP: 6	♣ AK742	♣ Q108	
Contract: 1♠ N			

Board: 155	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ Q974	♠ 6	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ QJ65	♥ K97432	1♥
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ63	♦ 104	Pass 4♥ AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 6	♣ AKQ7	
Contract: 4♥ S			

Board: 156	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: N	♠ K1094	♠ AQJ6	1♥ Pass 1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ65	♥ Q98	Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ Q92	♦ 103	Pass 4♣ <sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ Q	♣ A974	AP
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Cue bid, surplus
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 157	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ KJ6	
Vul: None	♥ Q863	♥ KJ1095	1♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 97532	♦ A4	1♠ 2♠ <sup>1</sup> 3♠ 4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ2	♣ 1085	AP
Contract: 4♥ S			1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 158	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: N	♠ A8765	♠ J102	
Vul: NS	♥ Q765	♥ J10932	1♠ 2♦ Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ	♦ 764	3NT AP
South HCP: 2	♣ KJ	♣ 62	
Contract: 3N W			

Board: 159	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ J83	♠ K2	
Vul: EW	♥ 93	♥ AJ1042	1♥
North HCP: 3	♦ 108764	♦ K93	X Pass 2♠ X
South HCP: 14	♣ Q54	♣ K93	Pass 3♦ AP
Contract: 3♦ N			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Openers

Board: 160	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10742	
Vul: None	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ	
Board: 161	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7543	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 9632	
Board: 162	♠ AK1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ 872	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 8	
Board: 163	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ54	
Vul: Both	♦ Q62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A62	
Board: 164	♠ KQ1065	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	
HCP: 12	♣ 8763	You bid first.

## Major Suit Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ Q10  
♥ K10742  
♦ AQ6  
♣ AQJ

South:  
♠ K9842  
♥ A  
♦ 1085  
♣ 10543

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 161  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 3  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 1♠ S

North:  
♠ 8  
♥ 7543  
♦ QJ87  
♣ 9632

South:  
♠ KQJ53  
♥ J1098  
♦ K96  
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♠
AP			

Board: 162  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AK1042  
♥ AKQ4  
♦ 872  
♣ 8

South:  
♠ 9765  
♥ 93  
♦ A103  
♣ AJ94

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. 1M-3M inviting			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 163  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ AK8  
♥ KQ54  
♦ Q62  
♣ A62

South:  
♠ 10632  
♥ AJ1072  
♦ AK  
♣ 108

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 164  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 3♣ E

North:  
♠ KQ1065  
♥ A9  
♦ QJ  
♣ 8763

South:  
♠ 843  
♥ J106  
♦ K10962  
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♣	2♠
Pass	Pass	3♣	AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Openers

Board: 160	♠ K9842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ 1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10543	

Board: 161	♠ KQJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1098	
Vul: NS	♦ K96	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	

Board: 162	♠ 9765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	
Vul: EW	♦ A103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ94	

Board: 163	♠ 10632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1072	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 108	

Board: 164	♠ 843	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J106	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K10962	
HCP: 7	♣ K4	Partner bids first.

## Major Suit Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ Q10  
♥ K10742  
♦ AQ6  
♣ AQJ

South:  
♠ K9842  
♥ A  
♦ 1085  
♣ 10543

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 161  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 3  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 1♠ S

North:  
♠ 8  
♥ 7543  
♦ QJ87  
♣ 9632

South:  
♠ KQJ53  
♥ J1098  
♦ K96  
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♠
AP			

Board: 162  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AK1042  
♥ AKQ4  
♦ 872  
♣ 8

South:  
♠ 9765  
♥ 93  
♦ A103  
♣ AJ94

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. 1M-3M inviting			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 163  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ AK8  
♥ KQ54  
♦ Q62  
♣ A62

South:  
♠ 10632  
♥ AJ1072  
♦ AK  
♣ 108

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 164  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 3♣ E

North:  
♠ KQ1065  
♥ A9  
♦ QJ  
♣ 8763

South:  
♠ 843  
♥ J106  
♦ K10962  
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♣	2♠
Pass	Pass	3♣	AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Openers

Board: 165	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: EW	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ532	

Board: 166	♠ AQ1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K654	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1084	

Board: 167	♠ K1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ 10643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K763	

Board: 168	♠ Q8732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A105	
Vul: EW	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K53	

Board: 169	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: Both	♦ 765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ KJ10874	

Board: 170	♠ Q97543	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ KQ432	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	

## Major Suit Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 165			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: EW	♠ A83	♠ KJ4	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♥ J7	♥ KQ10842	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 16	♦ K10	♦ QJ5	Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
Contract: 5♥ S	♣ KQJ532	♣ A	AP			
			1. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 166			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♠ AQ1096	♠ 743	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♥ K654	♥ A7	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 15	♦ K	♦ AJ843	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ 1084	♣ AQ7	1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 167			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: None	♠ K1096	♠ A8432	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♥ A	♥ Q1087	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♦ 10643	♦ AK	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ K763	♣ 42				

Board: 168			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♠ Q8732	♠ A105	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♥ A105	♥ KQ82	AP			
South HCP: 13	♦ K5	♦ J7				
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ K53	♣ QJ86				

Board: 169			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: Both	♠ 65	♠ AKQ42	AP			
North HCP: 5	♥ J3	♥ Q				
South HCP: 15	♦ 765	♦ Q104				
Contract: 1♠ S	♣ KJ10874	♣ Q632				

Board: 170			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♠ Q97543	♠ K	Pass	2♦	2♥	2NT
North HCP: 12	♥ Q	♥ KJ63	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♦ KQ432	♦ AJ65	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ K	♣ QJ54				

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Openers

Board: 165	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10842	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	

Board: 166	♠ 743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ7	

Board: 167	♠ A8432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1087	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 42	

Board: 168	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ82	
Vul: EW	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ86	

Board: 169	♠ AKQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ Q104	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q632	

Board: 170	♠ K	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ63	
Vul: None	♦ AJ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ54	

## Major Suit Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 165			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: EW	♠ A83	♠ KJ4	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♥ J7	♥ KQ10842	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 16	♦ K10	♦ QJ5	Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
Contract: 5♥ S	♣ KQJ532	♣ A	AP			
			1. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 166			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♠ AQ1096	♠ 743	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♥ K654	♥ A7	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 15	♦ K	♦ AJ843	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ 1084	♣ AQ7	1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 167			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: None	♠ K1096	♠ A8432	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♥ A	♥ Q1087	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♦ 10643	♦ AK	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ K763	♣ 42				

Board: 168			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♠ Q8732	♠ A105	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♥ A105	♥ KQ82	AP			
South HCP: 13	♦ K5	♦ J7				
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ K53	♣ QJ86				

Board: 169			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: Both	♠ 65	♠ AKQ42	AP			
North HCP: 5	♥ J3	♥ Q				
South HCP: 15	♦ 765	♦ Q104				
Contract: 1♠ S	♣ KJ10874	♣ Q632				

Board: 170			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♠ Q97543	♠ K	Pass	2♦	2♥	2NT
North HCP: 12	♥ Q	♥ KJ63	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♦ KQ432	♦ AJ65	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ K	♣ QJ54				

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Openers

Board: 171	♠ AJ86532	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 542	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 83	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 172	♠ QJ1098	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	You bid first.
Vul: Both	♦ 10	
HCP: 12	♣ KJ852	
Board: 173	♠ A42	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10972	Partner bids first.
Vul: None	♦ 9752	
HCP: 4	♣ 96	
Board: 174	♠ KQ763	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	You bid first.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ73	
HCP: 14	♣ K73	
Board: 175	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	Partner bids first.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ853	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ102	
Board: 176	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ7654	You bid first.
Vul: NS	♦ 52	
HCP: 14	♣ AK106	

## Major Suit Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: NS	♠ AJ86532	♠ 1097	Pass	1♠	X	XX <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 5	♥ 4	♥ AQJ7532	2♦	2♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 12	♦ 542	♦ K	3♣	3♠	4♦	AP
Contract: 4♦ W	♣ 83	♣ Q5	1. Support double redouble			

Board: 172			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ QJ1098	♠ 54		1♠	3♦	AP
North HCP: 12	♥ KQ	♥ 8642				
South HCP: 4	♦ 10	♦ 854				
Contract: 3♦ E	♣ KJ852	♣ A963				

Board: 173			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: None	♠ A42	♠ K109876	Pass	Pass	3♣	AP
North HCP: 4	♥ 10972	♥ AQ865				
South HCP: 12	♦ 9752	♦ —				
Contract: 3♣ E	♣ 96	♣ K8				

Board: 174			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ KQ763	♠ 9		1♠	3♥	3NT
North HCP: 14	♥ J	♥ Q102	AP			
South HCP: 12	♦ AJ73	♦ K85				
Contract: 3N S	♣ K73	♣ AQJ654				

Board: 175			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: EW	♠ 72	♠ AKQ9	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♥ K7	♥ A10952	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♦ KJ853	♦ 2	AP			
Contract: 3N N	♣ AJ102	♣ 653	1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 176			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ Q	♠ AJ7432		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♥ AJ7654	♥ 1082	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 5	♦ 52	♦ 109				
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ AK106	♣ 43				

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Openers

Board: 171	♠ 1097	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ7532	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ Q5	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 172	♠ 54	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8642	
Vul: Both	♦ 854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ A963	
Board: 173	♠ K109876	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ865	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K8	
Board: 174	♠ 9	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q102	
Vul: NS	♦ K85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ654	
Board: 175	♠ AKQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10952	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 653	
Board: 176	♠ AJ7432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1082	
Vul: NS	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 43	

## Major Suit Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: NS	♠ AJ86532	♠ 1097	Pass	1♠	X	XX <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 5	♥ 4	♥ AQJ7532	2♦	2♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 12	♦ 542	♦ K	3♣	3♠	4♦	AP
Contract: 4♦ W	♣ 83	♣ Q5	1. Support double redouble			

Board: 172			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ QJ1098	♠ 54		1♠	3♦	AP
North HCP: 12	♥ KQ	♥ 8642				
South HCP: 4	♦ 10	♦ 854				
Contract: 3♦ E	♣ KJ852	♣ A963				

Board: 173			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: None	♠ A42	♠ K109876	Pass	Pass	3♣	AP
North HCP: 4	♥ 10972	♥ AQ865				
South HCP: 12	♦ 9752	♦ —				
Contract: 3♣ E	♣ 96	♣ K8				

Board: 174			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ KQ763	♠ 9		1♠	3♥	3NT
North HCP: 14	♥ J	♥ Q102	AP			
South HCP: 12	♦ AJ73	♦ K85				
Contract: 3N S	♣ K73	♣ AQJ654				

Board: 175			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: EW	♠ 72	♠ AKQ9	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♥ K7	♥ A10952	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♦ KJ853	♦ 2	AP			
Contract: 3N N	♣ AJ102	♣ 653	1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 176			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ Q	♠ AJ7432		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♥ AJ7654	♥ 1082	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 5	♦ 52	♦ 109				
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ AK106	♣ 43				



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Openers

Board: 177	♠ J65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK93	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q10953	

Board: 178	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ653	
Vul: Both	♦ K64	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J32	

Board: 179	♠ A102	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J83	
Vul: NS	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q7532	

Board: 180	♠ KJ1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q73	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J4	

Board: 181	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: Both	♦ K10863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J954	

Board: 182	♠ —	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ7654	
Vul: None	♦ A108	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q62	

## Major Suit Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J65	♠ AQ9743				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK93	♥ J2	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ 8	♦ A52	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q10953	♣ A8	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ 32		1♥	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ KJ653	♥ Q9	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K64	♦ AQ5	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J32	♣ AK10985				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A102	♠ KQ865				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J83	♥ Q74	Pass	2♠	3♥	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ 96	♦ AJ84				
South HCP: 12	♣ Q7532	♣ 4				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1043	♠ 9		1♠	AP	
Vul: EW	♥ Q73	♥ A10642				
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ9	♦ 10743				
South HCP: 4	♣ J4	♣ 876				
Contract: 1♠ N						

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 72	♠ QJ1094				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J3	♥ KQ9	AP			
North HCP: 5	♦ K10863	♦ A				
South HCP: 16	♣ J954	♣ A872				
Contract: 1♠ S						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ AJ		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	4♦
Vul: None	♥ AKJ7654	♥ Q9	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ A108	♦ KQJ9532	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q62	♣ 104				
Contract: 4♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Openers

Board: 177	♠ AQ9743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: EW	♦ A52	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A8	

Board: 178	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK10985	

Board: 179	♠ KQ865	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q74	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 4	

Board: 180	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10642	
Vul: EW	♦ 10743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 876	

Board: 181	♠ QJ1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A872	

Board: 182	♠ AJ	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ9532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 104	

## Major Suit Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J65	♠ AQ9743				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK93	♥ J2	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ 8	♦ A52	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q10953	♣ A8	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ 32		1♥	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ KJ653	♥ Q9	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K64	♦ AQ5	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J32	♣ AK10985				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A102	♠ KQ865				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J83	♥ Q74	Pass	2♠	3♥	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ 96	♦ AJ84				
South HCP: 12	♣ Q7532	♣ 4				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1043	♠ 9		1♠	AP	
Vul: EW	♥ Q73	♥ A10642				
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ9	♦ 10743				
South HCP: 4	♣ J4	♣ 876				
Contract: 1♠ N						

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 72	♠ QJ1094				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J3	♥ KQ9	AP			
North HCP: 5	♦ K10863	♦ A				
South HCP: 16	♣ J954	♣ A872				
Contract: 1♠ S						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ AJ		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	4♦
Vul: None	♥ AKJ7654	♥ Q9	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ A108	♦ KQJ9532	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q62	♣ 104				
Contract: 4♥ N						

### Major Suit Openers

Board: 183	♠ Q53	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: EW	♦ 10754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K986	

Board: 184	♠ KQ1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ K108	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK3	

Board: 185	♠ K4	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1082	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K862	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 1092	Partner bids first.

Board: 186	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9542	
Vul: NS	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 32	

Board: 187	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ K54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q109643	

Board: 188	♠ A	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ98	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 874	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ K843	You bid first.

## Major Suit Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q53	♠ AJ94				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J3	♥ AK642	Pass	Pass	2♦	X
North HCP: 6	♦ 10754	♦ Q	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ K986	♣ Q104				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1093	♠ J				
Vul: Both	♥ K3	♥ Q9765	1♠		AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ K108	♦ Q9432				
South HCP: 5	♣ AK3	♣ 86				
Contract: 1♠ N						

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K4	♠ 5				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J1082	♥ AKQ7543	1♠	3♥	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	X
North HCP: 7	♦ K862	♦ 10954	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 1092	♣ K				
Contract: 4♠ W						

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK6	♠ 942		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KQ9542	♥ J	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ K3	♦ QJ985				
South HCP: 9	♣ 32	♣ AJ86				
Contract: 2♥ N						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ	♠ K72				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ AKJ96	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K54	♦ QJ	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q109643	♣ A52				
Contract: 6♣ N						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ 92		1♥	1♠	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AKJ98	♥ 432	Pass	Pass	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 874	♦ AQ1092	Pass	Pass	3♠	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ K843	♣ Q65				
Contract: 3♠ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Openers

Board: 183	♠ AJ94	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK642	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q104	

Board: 184	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9765	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 86	

Board: 185	♠ 5	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ7543	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10954	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ K	You bid first.

Board: 186	♠ 942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ86	

Board: 187	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ96	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A52	

Board: 188	♠ 92	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 432	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ1092	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ Q65	Partner bids first.

## Major Suit Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q53	♠ AJ94				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J3	♥ AK642	Pass	Pass	2♦	X
North HCP: 6	♦ 10754	♦ Q	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ K986	♣ Q104				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1093	♠ J				
Vul: Both	♥ K3	♥ Q9765	1♠		AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ K108	♦ Q9432				
South HCP: 5	♣ AK3	♣ 86				
Contract: 1♠ N						

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K4	♠ 5				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J1082	♥ AKQ7543	1♠	3♥	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	X
North HCP: 7	♦ K862	♦ 10954	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 1092	♣ K				
Contract: 4♠ W						

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK6	♠ 942		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KQ9542	♥ J	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ K3	♦ QJ985				
South HCP: 9	♣ 32	♣ AJ86				
Contract: 2♥ N						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ	♠ K72				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ AKJ96	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K54	♦ QJ	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q109643	♣ A52				
Contract: 6♣ N						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ 92		1♥	1♠	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AKJ98	♥ 432	Pass	Pass	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 874	♦ AQ1092	Pass	Pass	3♠	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ K843	♣ Q65				
Contract: 3♠ E						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Openers

Board: 189	♠ Q8763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A94	

Board: 190	♠ AQ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ873	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A82	

Board: 191	♠ A8632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q753	
Vul: None	♦ A107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	

Board: 192	♠ J64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ1053	
Vul: NS	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A3	

Board: 193	♠ 1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: EW	♦ K98752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K8	

Board: 194	♠ Q3	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ1032	East Bids X♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ2	
HCP: 17	♣ K10	You bid first.

## Major Suit Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 189			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: NS	♠ Q8763	♠ A42	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ —	♥ J10973	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 12	♦ KQ763	♦ A9	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ A94	♣ QJ10	Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Two Way New Minor Forcing						

Board: 190			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ AQ73	♠ J109		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♥ KQ873	♥ J1042	AP			
South HCP: 6	♦ 9	♦ KJ105				
Contract: 2♥ N	♣ A82	♣ 105				

Board: 191			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: None	♠ A8632	♠ KQ9	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 14	♥ Q753	♥ AK1042	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♦ A107	♦ 4	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ A	♣ 9753	Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT						
2. shortness ♦						
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥						

Board: 192			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ J64	♠ AK1073		1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♥ AKJ1053	♥ 2	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♦ 96	♦ J102				
Contract: 2♥ N	♣ A3	♣ K942				

Board: 193			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: EW	♠ 1042	♠ AQ963	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 6	♥ 75	♥ Q8	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♦ K98752	♦ 3				
Contract: 2♠ S	♣ K8	♣ A9765				
1. forcing 1NT						

Board: 194			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ Q3	♠ J62		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♥ KQJ1032	♥ A874	2♠	4♥	X♥	AP
South HCP: 6	♦ AQ2	♦ 5				
Contract: 4♥X N	♣ K10	♣ J6532				

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Openers

Board: 189	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10973	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ10	

Board: 190	♠ J109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1042	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 105	

Board: 191	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1042	
Vul: None	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9753	

Board: 192	♠ AK1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ J102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K942	

Board: 193	♠ AQ963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A9765	

Board: 194	♠ J62	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A874	East Bids X♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 5	
HCP: 6	♣ J6532	Partner bids first.

## Major Suit Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 189			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: NS	♠ Q8763	♠ A42	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ —	♥ J10973	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 12	♦ KQ763	♦ A9	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ A94	♣ QJ10	Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Two Way New Minor Forcing						

Board: 190			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ AQ73	♠ J109		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♥ KQ873	♥ J1042	AP			
South HCP: 6	♦ 9	♦ KJ105				
Contract: 2♥ N	♣ A82	♣ 105				

Board: 191			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: None	♠ A8632	♠ KQ9	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 14	♥ Q753	♥ AK1042	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♦ A107	♦ 4	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ A	♣ 9753	Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT						
2. shortness ♦						
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥						

Board: 192			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ J64	♠ AK1073		1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♥ AKJ1053	♥ 2	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♦ 96	♦ J102				
Contract: 2♥ N	♣ A3	♣ K942				

Board: 193			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: EW	♠ 1042	♠ AQ963	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 6	♥ 75	♥ Q8	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♦ K98752	♦ 3				
Contract: 2♠ S	♣ K8	♣ A9765				
1. forcing 1NT						

Board: 194			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ Q3	♠ J62		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♥ KQJ1032	♥ A874	2♠	4♥	X♥	AP
South HCP: 6	♦ AQ2	♦ 5				
Contract: 4♥X N	♣ K10	♣ J6532				

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Openers

Board: 195	♠ 876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1052	
Vul: NS	♦ Q87532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ —	

Board: 196	♠ AKQJ108	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 9	
HCP: 14	♣ Q1093	You bid first.

Board: 197	♠ AKJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ53	
Vul: Both	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1042	

Board: 198	♠ AKQJ954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 74	

Board: 199	♠ 64	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 763	
Vul: EW	♦ Q96432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K6	

Board: 200	♠ 9	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10754	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK63	

## Major Suit Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 876	♠ AKQ103				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A1052	♥ 9743	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ Q87532	♦ AKJ	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ —	♣ 7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ108	♠ 7654				
Vul: EW	♥ Q5	♥ K10943		1♠	2♦	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 9	♦ 8	5♦	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ Q1093	♣ 765				
Contract: 5♦ E						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ5	♠ Q74				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ KJ53	♥ A9764	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 94	♦ QJ2	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 1042	♣ A7	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ954	♠ 1087				
Vul: None	♥ A7	♥ QJ83		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ	♦ A7	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 74	♣ K953	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ AK872				
Vul: EW	♥ 763	♥ 105				1♠
North HCP: 5	♦ Q96432	♦ K10	Pass	Pass	2♣	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ K6	♣ A732				
Contract: 2♣ E						

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ 742				
Vul: Both	♥ AJ10754	♥ 983		1♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ A9	♦ K53	2♠	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ AK63	♣ 9852				
Contract: 3♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Openers

Board: 195	♠ AKQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9743	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 7	

Board: 196	♠ 7654	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10943	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 8	
HCP: 3	♣ 765	Partner bids first.

Board: 197	♠ Q74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9764	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A7	

Board: 198	♠ 1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ83	
Vul: None	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K953	

Board: 199	♠ AK872	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: EW	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A732	

Board: 200	♠ 742	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 983	
Vul: Both	♦ K53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 9852	

## Major Suit Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 876	♠ AKQ103				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A1052	♥ 9743	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ Q87532	♦ AKJ	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ —	♣ 7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ108	♠ 7654				
Vul: EW	♥ Q5	♥ K10943		1♠	2♦	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 9	♦ 8	5♦	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ Q1093	♣ 765				
Contract: 5♦ E						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ5	♠ Q74				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ KJ53	♥ A9764	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 94	♦ QJ2	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 1042	♣ A7	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ954	♠ 1087				
Vul: None	♥ A7	♥ QJ83		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ	♦ A7	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 74	♣ K953	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ AK872				
Vul: EW	♥ 763	♥ 105				1♠
North HCP: 5	♦ Q96432	♦ K10	Pass	Pass	2♣	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ K6	♣ A732				
Contract: 2♣ E						

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ 742				
Vul: Both	♥ AJ10754	♥ 983		1♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ A9	♦ K53	2♠	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ AK63	♣ 9852				
Contract: 3♥ N						



## Major Suit Openers

Board: 201	♠ K10754	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q65	
Vul: None	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 972	
Board: 202	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9652	
Vul: NS	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ	
Board: 203	♠ 943	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: Both	♦ A8542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 1095	
Board: 204	♠ AQ9765	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ84	East Bids X♦ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ J	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 205	♠ KQ6	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J8742	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ J862	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 206	♠ 7	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ42	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K975	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ A32	You bid first.

## Major Suit Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10754	♠ AQ832				1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q65	♥ J97				
North HCP: 7	♦ Q5	♦ J109	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 972	♣ KQ	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A83	♠ J107				
Vul: NS	♥ AQ9652	♥ K74		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 109	♦ KJ85	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ	♣ J72				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 943	♠ AQ2				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J5	♥ AQ1082				
North HCP: 5	♦ A8542	♦ 3	Pass	Pass	X	2♣
South HCP: 16	♣ 1095	♣ KJ86	Pass	2♥	AP	
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9765	♠ 104		1♠	1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ 8763				
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ84	♦ 10	3NT	4♦	X♦	4♠
South HCP: 0	♣ J	♣ 1098432	X	AP		
Contract: 4♠X N						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ6	♠ 8				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ K8642	1♠	X	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 7	♦ J8742	♦ 1063	2♣	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 12	♣ J862	♣ AKQ7	3♣	Pass	4♠	AP
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ Q109		1♥	1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ42	♥ 86				
North HCP: 16	♦ K975	♦ 86	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	3♠	AP
South HCP: 3	♣ A32	♣ J109876	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 3♠ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Openers

Board: 201	♠ AQ832	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J97	
Vul: None	♦ J109	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ	
Board: 202	♠ J107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K74	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J72	
Board: 203	♠ AQ2	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1082	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ86	
Board: 204	♠ 104	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8763	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10	East Bids X♦ if possible.
HCP: 0	♣ 1098432	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 205	♠ 8	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K8642	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1063	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ7	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 206	♠ Q109	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 86	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ J109876	Partner bids first.

## Major Suit Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10754	♠ AQ832				1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q65	♥ J97				
North HCP: 7	♦ Q5	♦ J109	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 972	♣ KQ	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A83	♠ J107				
Vul: NS	♥ AQ9652	♥ K74		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 109	♦ KJ85	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ	♣ J72				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 943	♠ AQ2				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J5	♥ AQ1082				
North HCP: 5	♦ A8542	♦ 3	Pass	Pass	X	2♣
South HCP: 16	♣ 1095	♣ KJ86	Pass	2♥	AP	
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9765	♠ 104		1♠	1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ 8763				
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ84	♦ 10	3NT	4♦	X♦	4♠
South HCP: 0	♣ J	♣ 1098432	X	AP		
Contract: 4♠X N						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ6	♠ 8				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ K8642	1♠	X	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 7	♦ J8742	♦ 1063	2♣	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 12	♣ J862	♣ AKQ7	3♣	Pass	4♠	AP
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ Q109		1♥	1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ42	♥ 86				
North HCP: 16	♦ K975	♦ 86	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	3♠	AP
South HCP: 3	♣ A32	♣ J109876	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 3♠ E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Openers

Board: 207	♠ J9742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ765	
Vul: None	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q	
Board: 208	♠ A8763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: NS	♦ J53	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK3	
Board: 209	♠ 10643	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A1084	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 875	Partner bids first.
Board: 210	♠ KQJ765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: Both	♦ K54	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ	
Board: 211	♠ J103	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J92	
HCP: 9	♣ AK542	Partner bids first.
Board: 212	♠ QJ	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A8643	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 8	
HCP: 14	♣ AK1094	You bid first.

## Major Suit Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9742	♠ AKQ86				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ765	♥ J102	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 9	♦ 83	♦ KQ92	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q	♣ 8	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8763	♠ J		1♠	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ J4	♥ AK10852	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ J53	♦ Q96	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AK3	♣ Q75				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10643	♠ KJ9852				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 104	♥ A	Pass	Pass	1NT	2♠
North HCP: 4	♦ A1084	♦ J63	4♥	4♠	5♥	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 875	♣ A109				
Contract: 5♥ W						

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ765	♠ 983		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q8	♥ A3	AP			
North HCP: 15	♦ K54	♦ A109862				
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ	♣ 108				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J103	♠ —				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 86	♥ J9754	2♠	Pass	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ J92	♦ AKQ65	Pass	XA♠♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AK542	♣ QJ10				
Contract: 4♠X W						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ	♠ K		1♥	1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A8643	♥ 109	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ 8	♦ J107543				
South HCP: 6	♣ AK1094	♣ Q653				
Contract: 2♠ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Openers

Board: 207	♠ AKQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J102	
Vul: None	♦ KQ92	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 8	
Board: 208	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10852	
Vul: NS	♦ Q96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q75	
Board: 209	♠ KJ9852	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J63	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ A109	You bid first.
Board: 210	♠ 983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ A109862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 108	
Board: 211	♠ —	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J9754	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ65	
HCP: 13	♣ QJ10	You bid first.
Board: 212	♠ K	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J107543	
HCP: 6	♣ Q653	Partner bids first.

## Major Suit Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9742	♠ AKQ86				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ765	♥ J102	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 9	♦ 83	♦ KQ92	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q	♣ 8	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8763	♠ J		1♠	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ J4	♥ AK10852	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ J53	♦ Q96	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AK3	♣ Q75				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10643	♠ KJ9852				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 104	♥ A	Pass	Pass	1NT	2♠
North HCP: 4	♦ A1084	♦ J63	4♥	4♠	5♥	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 875	♣ A109				
Contract: 5♥ W						

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ765	♠ 983		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q8	♥ A3	AP			
North HCP: 15	♦ K54	♦ A109862				
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ	♣ 108				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J103	♠ —				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 86	♥ J9754	2♠	Pass	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ J92	♦ AKQ65	Pass	XA♠♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AK542	♣ QJ10				
Contract: 4♠X W						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ	♠ K		1♥	1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A8643	♥ 109	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ 8	♦ J107543				
South HCP: 6	♣ AK1094	♣ Q653				
Contract: 2♠ E						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Openers

Board: 213	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ976	
Vul: Both	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ542	
Board: 214	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ102	
Vul: None	♦ Q32	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 7653	
Board: 215	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K106	
Vul: EW	♦ AK62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ1084	
Board: 216	♠ AQJ532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ6	
Board: 217	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ A964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ10875	
Board: 218	♠ AQ832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1064	
Vul: NS	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 74	

## Major Suit Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ QJ1097				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ976	♥ A4	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 17	♦ K2	♦ A7	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ542	♣ Q1097	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ Q763				
Vul: None	♥ AKQ102	♥ 965		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ Q32	♦ 5	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 7653	♣ KQJ108				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ AQJ852				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K106	♥ J	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ AK62	♦ 74	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ1084	♣ AQ73	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ N						

1. Blackwood 1430, for ♣

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ532	♠ K1094		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 65	♥ K10	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ A9	♦ 65	Pass	5♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ6	♣ AJ1082				
Contract: 5♠ N						

1. forcing 1NT  
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ AKQJ73				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 10	♥ AK52	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A964	♦ J2	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 18	♣ AKJ10875	♣ 9	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ N						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ832	♠ K65		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A1064	♥ K	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ Q2	♦ 975	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 74	♣ AQ8632				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Openers

Board: 213	♠ QJ1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q1097	

Board: 214	♠ Q763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 965	
Vul: None	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQJ108	

Board: 215	♠ AQJ852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ 74	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ73	

Board: 216	♠ K1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: Both	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ1082	

Board: 217	♠ AKQJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK52	
Vul: None	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 9	

Board: 218	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ 975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ8632	

## Major Suit Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ QJ1097				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ976	♥ A4	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 17	♦ K2	♦ A7	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ542	♣ Q1097	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ Q763				
Vul: None	♥ AKQ102	♥ 965		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ Q32	♦ 5	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 7653	♣ KQJ108				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ AQJ852				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K106	♥ J	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ AK62	♦ 74	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ1084	♣ AQ73	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ N			1. Blackwood 1430, for ♣			

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ532	♠ K1094		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 65	♥ K10	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ A9	♦ 65	Pass	5♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ6	♣ AJ1082	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 5♠ N			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ AKQJ73				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 10	♥ AK52	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A964	♦ J2	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 18	♣ AKJ10875	♣ 9	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ832	♠ K65		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A1064	♥ K	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ Q2	♦ 975	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 74	♣ AQ8632	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Openers

Board: 219	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	
Vul: Both	♦ AK103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ542	
Board: 220	♠ AJ10932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A62	
Vul: None	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ2	
Board: 221	♠ J106	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A73	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10432	
HCP: 5	♣ 985	Partner bids first.
Board: 222	♠ K7532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ AK942	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10	
Board: 223	♠ Q84	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ KJ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A9862	
Board: 224	♠ QJ10875	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ95	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J	

## Major Suit Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 93	♠ A7642				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 93	♥ AKQ10742	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AK103	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ542	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10932	♠ 4		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A62	♥ K84	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ 4	♦ KQ1096	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ2	♣ 8743				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J106	♠ KQ752				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A73	♥ J96	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 10432	♦ AJ6	3♣	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 985	♣ Q3	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7532	♠ AQ864		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ AQ96	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ AK942	♦ 103	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q10	♣ 93				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q84	♠ K953				1♥
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ KQ85432	5♦	X♦	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ43	♦ —				
South HCP: 13	♣ A9862	♣ KQ				
Contract: 5♦ X W						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ10875	♠ 4		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ J8754	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ AKQ95	♦ J72				
South HCP: 5	♣ J	♣ K1054				
Contract: 4♥ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Openers

Board: 219	♠ A7642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ10742	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	
Board: 220	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K84	
Vul: None	♦ KQ1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 8743	
Board: 221	♠ KQ752	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J96	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ6	
HCP: 13	♣ Q3	You bid first.
Board: 222	♠ AQ864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ96	
Vul: EW	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 93	
Board: 223	♠ K953	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ85432	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ	
Board: 224	♠ 4	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J8754	
Vul: NS	♦ J72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K1054	

## Major Suit Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 93	♠ A7642				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 93	♥ AKQ10742	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AK103	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ542	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10932	♠ 4		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A62	♥ K84	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ 4	♦ KQ1096	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ2	♣ 8743				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J106	♠ KQ752				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A73	♥ J96	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 10432	♦ AJ6	3♣	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 985	♣ Q3	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7532	♠ AQ864		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ AQ96	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ AK942	♦ 103	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q10	♣ 93				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q84	♠ K953				1♥
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ KQ85432	5♦	X♦	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ43	♦ —				
South HCP: 13	♣ A9862	♣ KQ				
Contract: 5♦ X W						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ10875	♠ 4		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ J8754	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ AKQ95	♦ J72				
South HCP: 5	♣ J	♣ K1054				
Contract: 4♥ W						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Openers

Board: 225	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A974	
Vul: EW	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ32	

Board: 226	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1063	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A1064	

Board: 227	♠ J862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A105	
Vul: NS	♦ 109765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K	

Board: 228	♠ AQJ873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J106	
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A6	

Board: 229	♠ Q107	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J109875	

Board: 230	♠ AQJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: None	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ105	

## Major Suit Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ8	♠ Q3				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A974	♥ QJ10853	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 84	♦ AKQ10	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ32	♣ 10	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ 762		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AJ1063	♥ K54	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ5	♦ K10983	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A1064	♣ KQ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J862	♠ AQ1095				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A105	♥ K3	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ 109765	♦ KQJ3				
South HCP: 19	♣ K	♣ A2				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ873	♠ 10542		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ J106	♥ AQ7	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q5	♦ A74	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A6	♣ 1072	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q107	♠ AKJ6				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A6	♥ K8753	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 76	♦ K95	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J109875	♣ 6	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ63	♠ K754		1♠	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 103	♥ J984	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ 2	♦ A109	1. 1M-3M inviting			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQJ105	♣ 93				
Contract: 4♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Openers

Board: 225	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10853	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 10	

Board: 226	♠ 762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K54	
Vul: Both	♦ K10983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ	

Board: 227	♠ AQ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A2	

Board: 228	♠ 10542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ A74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1072	

Board: 229	♠ AKJ6	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K8753	
Vul: Both	♦ K95	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 6	

Board: 230	♠ K754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J984	
Vul: None	♦ A109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 93	

## Major Suit Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ8	♠ Q3				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A974	♥ QJ10853	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 84	♦ AKQ10	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ32	♣ 10				
Contract: 3N N			1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ 762		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AJ1063	♥ K54	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ5	♦ K10983	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A1064	♣ KQ				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J862	♠ AQ1095				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A105	♥ K3	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ 109765	♦ KQJ3				
South HCP: 19	♣ K	♣ A2				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ873	♠ 10542		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ J106	♥ AQ7	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q5	♦ A74	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A6	♣ 1072				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q107	♠ AKJ6				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A6	♥ K8753	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 76	♦ K95	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J109875	♣ 6				
Contract: 3♣ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ63	♠ K754		1♠	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 103	♥ J984	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ 2	♦ A109				
South HCP: 8	♣ AQJ105	♣ 93				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. 1M-3M inviting			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Openers

Board: 231	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q542	
Vul: EW	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK6432	
Board: 232	♠ K8765	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A76	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q8	
Board: 233	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A854	
Vul: None	♦ A10752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A73	
Board: 234	♠ AK74	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1053	
Vul: NS	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ	
Board: 235	♠ 873	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 95	
Board: 236	♠ AQ1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ53	
Vul: None	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q73	

## Major Suit Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ J8742				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q542	♥ K6	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ 43	♦ AQJ7	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ AK6432	♣ J10	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8765	♠ A10432		1♠	X	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A76	♥ K	Pass	2♣	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ4	♦ 1053	1. Support 1NT			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q8	♣ J642				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ KQ976				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A854	♥ KQJ9	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A10752	♦ 63	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A73	♣ KQ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK74	♠ 10853				
Vul: NS	♥ AK1053	♥ Q982		1♥	2♦	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ 73	♦ 10942	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 2	♣ KJ	♣ 9				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 873	♠ AQ954				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ8	♥ 1054	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ954	♦ 103	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♣ 95	♣ AQ7	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1053	♠ J942		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQ53	♥ 42	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 4	♦ 2	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q73	♣ AKJ962	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Openers

Board: 231	♠ J8742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J10	
Board: 232	♠ A10432	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ 1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J642	
Board: 233	♠ KQ976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ9	
Vul: None	♦ 63	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ	
Board: 234	♠ 10853	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q982	
Vul: NS	♦ 10942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 9	
Board: 235	♠ AQ954	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1054	
Vul: Both	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ7	
Board: 236	♠ J942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	
Vul: None	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AKJ962	

## Major Suit Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ J8742				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q542	♥ K6	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ 43	♦ AQJ7	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ AK6432	♣ J10	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8765	♠ A10432		1♠	X	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A76	♥ K	Pass	2♣	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ4	♦ 1053	1. Support 1NT			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q8	♣ J642				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ KQ976				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A854	♥ KQJ9	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A10752	♦ 63	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A73	♣ KQ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK74	♠ 10853				
Vul: NS	♥ AK1053	♥ Q982		1♥	2♦	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ 73	♦ 10942	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 2	♣ KJ	♣ 9				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 873	♠ AQ954				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ8	♥ 1054	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ954	♦ 103	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♣ 95	♣ AQ7	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1053	♠ J942		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQ53	♥ 42	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 4	♦ 2	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q73	♣ AKJ962	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Openers

Board: 237	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8732	
Vul: NS	♦ 987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ	
Board: 238	♠ AKQJ876	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ K932	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 76	
Board: 239	♠ K984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: None	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ864	
Board: 240	♠ AKQ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q32	
Vul: NS	♦ J32	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 86	
Board: 241	♠ 954	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ64	
HCP: 7	♣ 8732	Partner bids first.
Board: 242	♠ K10	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ A7642	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 8	

## Major Suit Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109	♠ AKQ852				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ8732	♥ J	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 987	♦ A6	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ	♣ Q832				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ876	♠ 102		1♠	X	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ J106542	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ K932	♦ A64				
South HCP: 9	♣ 76	♣ A5				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K984	♠ 72				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 105	♥ AQJ82	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 8	♦ J9	♦ AKQ86	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ864	♣ 3				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ64	♠ 987		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q32	♥ K87	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ J32	♦ 1076				
South HCP: 7	♣ 86	♣ A943				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 954	♠ A103				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J2	♥ Q10876	2♦	Pass	2NT	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ AQ64	♦ 5				
South HCP: 12	♣ 8732	♣ AQ65				
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ A8742		1♥	3♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ10	♥ 98	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ A7642	♦ J5	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 8	♣ Q953				
Contract: 3♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Openers

Board: 237	♠ AKQ852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q832	
Board: 238	♠ 102	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J106542	
Vul: EW	♦ A64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A5	
Board: 239	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ82	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ86	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 3	
Board: 240	♠ 987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K87	
Vul: NS	♦ 1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A943	
Board: 241	♠ A103	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10876	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 5	
HCP: 12	♣ AQ65	You bid first.
Board: 242	♠ A8742	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: Both	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q953	

## Major Suit Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109	♠ AKQ852				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ8732	♥ J	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 987	♦ A6	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ	♣ Q832				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ876	♠ 102		1♠	X	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ J106542	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ K932	♦ A64				
South HCP: 9	♣ 76	♣ A5				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K984	♠ 72				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 105	♥ AQJ82	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 8	♦ J9	♦ AKQ86	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ864	♣ 3				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ64	♠ 987		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q32	♥ K87	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ J32	♦ 1076				
South HCP: 7	♣ 86	♣ A943				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 954	♠ A103				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J2	♥ Q10876	2♦	Pass	2NT	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ AQ64	♦ 5				
South HCP: 12	♣ 8732	♣ AQ65				
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ A8742		1♥	3♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ10	♥ 98	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ A7642	♦ J5	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 8	♣ Q953				
Contract: 3♥ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Openers

Board: 243	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ8	
Board: 244	♠ KJ643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ 1043	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 2	
Board: 245	♠ Q952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	
Vul: Both	♦ A764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ8	
Board: 246	♠ 1083	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ942	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 108	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ	You bid first.
Board: 247	♠ A842	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10942	
Board: 248	♠ A10986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ87	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	

## Major Suit Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 95	♠ AKQ102				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q10	♥ J75	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ Q10876	♦ K932	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KQJ8	♣ 3	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ643	♠ 92		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ5	♥ 87	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 1043	♦ AK952	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 2	♣ Q964	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q952	♠ A106				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 62	♥ AQJ1073	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A764	♦ K10	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ8	♣ 64				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1083	♠ 6		1♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQ942	♥ J108	X	Pass	2♣	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 108	♦ K9753	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ AKQ	♣ 10987				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A842	♠ K10975				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ7	♥ 982	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♦	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K6	♦ 53	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 10942	♣ AKQ	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10986	♠ 754		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ87	♥ A10964				
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ5	♦ 3	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K	♣ A976				
Contract: 2♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Openers

Board: 243	♠ AKQ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J75	
Vul: NS	♦ K932	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 3	
Board: 244	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: EW	♦ AK952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q964	
Board: 245	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ1073	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 64	
Board: 246	♠ 6	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J108	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K9753	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 10987	Partner bids first.
Board: 247	♠ K10975	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 982	
Vul: EW	♦ 53	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ	
Board: 248	♠ 754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10964	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A976	

## Major Suit Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 95	♠ AKQ102				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q10	♥ J75	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ Q10876	♦ K932	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KQJ8	♣ 3	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ643	♠ 92		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ5	♥ 87	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 1043	♦ AK952	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 2	♣ Q964	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q952	♠ A106				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 62	♥ AQJ1073	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A764	♦ K10	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ8	♣ 64				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1083	♠ 6		1♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQ942	♥ J108	X	Pass	2♣	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 108	♦ K9753	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ AKQ	♣ 10987				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A842	♠ K10975				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ7	♥ 982	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♦	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K6	♦ 53	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 10942	♣ AKQ	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10986	♠ 754		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ87	♥ A10964				
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ5	♦ 3	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K	♣ A976				
Contract: 2♠ N						



## Major Suit Openers

Board: 249      ♠ 63  
 Dealer: S      ♥ K87  
 Vul: None      ♦ K76432  
 HCP: 6      ♣ 53

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
 East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
 East Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
 West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
 East Doubles 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 250      ♠ K9752  
 Dealer: N      ♥ K8  
 Vul: NS      ♦ A87  
 HCP: 12      ♣ Q42

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 251      ♠ A93  
 Dealer: S      ♥ Q642  
 Vul: Both      ♦ K853  
 HCP: 11      ♣ Q9

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 252      ♠ K5  
 Dealer: N      ♥ AKQJ983  
 Vul: None      ♦ K653  
 HCP: 16      ♣ —

East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
 West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
 West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
 East Bids X♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 253      ♠ 9864  
 Dealer: S      ♥ 9  
 Vul: NS      ♦ J1095  
 HCP: 9      ♣ AKJ9

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 254      ♠ AKQ10763  
 Dealer: N      ♥ 9  
 Vul: EW      ♦ 2  
 HCP: 16      ♣ AK54

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
 West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

## Major Suit Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 63	♠ AK872				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K87	♥ Q1094	X	Pass	2♣	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ K76432	♦ 9	Pass	2♠	X	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ 53	♣ A109	3♣	3♦	X	AP
Contract: 3♦X N						

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9752	♠ A8		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K8	♥ A976	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ A87	♦ KJ10943	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q42	♣ 7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A93	♠ J864				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q642	♥ AKJ53	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ K853	♦ Q	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q9	♣ K103	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K5	♠ 843		1♥	1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ983	♥ 64	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	4♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ K653	♦ Q1097	4♠	5♥	X♥	AP
South HCP: 3	♣ —	♣ J863	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 5♥X N						

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9864	♠ A75				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ AKJ106	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ J1095	♦ 843	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AKJ9	♣ 54				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ10763	♠ 8		1♠	2♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ KQ7432	Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ 2	♦ 9875	X	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ AK54	♣ 108				
Contract: 4♠X N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Openers

Board: 249     ♠ AK872  
Dealer: S     ♥ Q1094  
Vul: None     ♦ 9  
HCP: 13     ♣ A109

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Doubles 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 250     ♠ A8  
Dealer: N     ♥ A976  
Vul: NS     ♦ KJ10943  
HCP: 12     ♣ 7

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 251     ♠ J864  
Dealer: S     ♥ AKJ53  
Vul: Both     ♦ Q  
HCP: 14     ♣ K103

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 252     ♠ 843  
Dealer: N     ♥ 64  
Vul: None     ♦ Q1097  
HCP: 3     ♣ J863

East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
East Bids X♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 253     ♠ A75  
Dealer: S     ♥ AKJ106  
Vul: NS     ♦ 843  
HCP: 12     ♣ 54

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 254     ♠ 8  
Dealer: N     ♥ KQ7432  
Vul: EW     ♦ 9875  
HCP: 5     ♣ 108

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Major Suit Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 63	♠ AK872				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K87	♥ Q1094	X	Pass	2♣	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ K76432	♦ 9	Pass	2♠	X	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ 53	♣ A109	3♣	3♦	X	AP
Contract: 3♦X N						

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9752	♠ A8		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K8	♥ A976	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ A87	♦ KJ10943	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q42	♣ 7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A93	♠ J864				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q642	♥ AKJ53	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ K853	♦ Q	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q9	♣ K103	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K5	♠ 843		1♥	1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ983	♥ 64	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	4♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ K653	♦ Q1097	4♠	5♥	X♥	AP
South HCP: 3	♣ —	♣ J863	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 5♥X N						

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9864	♠ A75				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ AKJ106	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ J1095	♦ 843	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AKJ9	♣ 54				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ10763	♠ 8		1♠	2♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ KQ7432	Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ 2	♦ 9875	X	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ AK54	♣ 108				
Contract: 4♠X N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Openers

Board: 255	♠ Q942	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: None	♦ KQ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K103	
Board: 256	♠ K32	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ107	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ2	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ J7	You bid first.
Board: 257	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8652	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A93	
Board: 258	♠ K107542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ7	
Board: 259	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A742	
Board: 260	♠ AJ986	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 82	
HCP: 12	♣ AK102	You bid first.

## Major Suit Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q942	♠ K3				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 105	♥ AQ972	1♠	X	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ95	♦ A10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ K103	♣ A964				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K32	♠ 74				
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ107	♥ 863		1♥	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ2	♦ 105	2♠	3♥	3♠	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ J7	♣ A109643				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ K109765				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J8652	♥ KQ10	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ96	♦ A7	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A93	♣ J6	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K107542	♠ A98		1♠	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ A6	♥ KQ72	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ K10	♦ J83	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ7	♣ KJ6	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N			1. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 43	♠ QJ765				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K2	♥ AQ987	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ Q10974	♦ 63	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A742	♣ K	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ986	♠ 10				
Vul: EW	♥ 65	♥ 10942		1♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 82	♦ KJ764	X	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ AK102	♣ 875				
Contract: 2♥ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Openers

Board: 255	♠ K3	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ972	
Vul: None	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A964	
Board: 256	♠ 74	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 863	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 105	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ A109643	Partner bids first.
Board: 257	♠ K109765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J6	
Board: 258	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ72	
Vul: Both	♦ J83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ6	
Board: 259	♠ QJ765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ987	
Vul: NS	♦ 63	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	
Board: 260	♠ 10	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10942	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ764	
HCP: 4	♣ 875	Partner bids first.

## Major Suit Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q942	♠ K3				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 105	♥ AQ972	1♠	X	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ95	♦ A10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ K103	♣ A964				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K32	♠ 74				
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ107	♥ 863		1♥	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ2	♦ 105	2♠	3♥	3♠	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ J7	♣ A109643				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ K109765				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J8652	♥ KQ10	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ96	♦ A7	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A93	♣ J6	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K107542	♠ A98		1♠	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ A6	♥ KQ72	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ K10	♦ J83	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ7	♣ KJ6	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N			1. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 43	♠ QJ765				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K2	♥ AQ987	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ Q10974	♦ 63	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A742	♣ K	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ986	♠ 10				
Vul: EW	♥ 65	♥ 10942		1♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 82	♦ KJ764	X	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ AK102	♣ 875				
Contract: 2♥ E						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Openers

Board: 261	♠ K542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ AK6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQJ96	

Board: 262	♠ AJ2	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9532	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 104	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ	You bid first.

Board: 263	♠ K1097	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ Q962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A1054	

Board: 264	♠ QJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1094	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 76	

Board: 265	♠ Q4	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9842	
Vul: None	♦ KQ1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 84	

Board: 266	♠ K10986	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ J63	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ3	

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K542	♠ AQJ3	Pass	2♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ J9852	Pass	2♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AK6	♦ 5	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 12	♣ KQJ96	♣ A87	Pass	6♣	AP	5♠
Contract: 6♠ N						
			1. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			
Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ2	♠ 96				
Vul: None	♥ AJ9532	♥ 84		1♥	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ 104	♦ A7	3♦	3♥	4♦	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ	♣ Q876432				
Contract: 4♦ E						
Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1097	♠ QJ865				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ Q10	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ Q962	♦ A85	2♥	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A1054	♣ K32				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			
Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ42	♠ A763		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ1094	♥ 7	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ A9	♦ KJ73	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 12	♣ 76	♣ KJ108	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S			AP			
			1. Two way game tries			
			2. Two way game tries			
Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q4	♠ AK9853				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 9842	♥ KJ	2♣	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ1094	♦ J8	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 84	♣ Q105				
Contract: 3♠ S						
Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10986	♠ AJ54		1♠	2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AJ	♥ 109	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ J63	♦ 10874				
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ3	♣ K42				
Contract: 3♠ N			1. limit raise or better in ♠			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Openers

Board: 261	♠ AQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9852	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A87	

Board: 262	♠ 96	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A7	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ Q876432	Partner bids first.

Board: 263	♠ QJ865	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: EW	♦ A85	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K32	

Board: 264	♠ A763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ108	

Board: 265	♠ AK9853	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q105	

Board: 266	♠ AJ54	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	
Vul: NS	♦ 10874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K42	

## Major Suit Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: Both	♠ K542	♠ AQJ3	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 19	♥ K	♥ J9852	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 12	♦ AK6	♦ 5	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♠
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ KQJ96	♣ A87	Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Blackwood 1430, for ♠						

Board: 262			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ AJ2	♠ 96		1♥	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 15	♥ AJ9532	♥ 84	3♦	3♥	4♦	AP
South HCP: 6	♦ 104	♦ A7				
Contract: 4♦ E	♣ AJ	♣ Q876432				

Board: 263			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: EW	♠ K1097	♠ QJ865	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 9	♥ 9	♥ Q10	2♥	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♦ Q962	♦ A85	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ A1054	♣ K32				

Board: 264			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♠ QJ42	♠ A763	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♥ KQ1094	♥ 7	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 12	♦ A9	♦ KJ73	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ 76	♣ KJ108	AP			
1. Two way game tries						
2. Two way game tries						

Board: 265			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: None	♠ Q4	♠ AK9853				
North HCP: 7	♥ 9842	♥ KJ	2♣	Pass	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 14	♦ KQ1094	♦ J8	Pass	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ S	♣ 84	♣ Q105				

Board: 266			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ K10986	♠ AJ54		1♠	2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♥ AJ	♥ 109	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♦ J63	♦ 10874	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 3♠ N	♣ QJ3	♣ K42				

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Openers

Board: 267	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: Both	♦ 108654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KQJ10	

Board: 268	♠ K7542	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ6	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ7	You bid first.

Board: 269	♠ 1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J653	

Board: 270	♠ AK74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1076	
Vul: EW	♦ 42	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 74	

Board: 271	♠ 1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ AQ753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK105	

Board: 272	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10732	
Vul: NS	♦ K875	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K4	

## Major Suit Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 82	♠ AKQ7				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 85	♥ KJ943				
North HCP: 6	♦ 108654	♦ 9	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KQJ10	♣ 764				
Contract: 1♥ S						

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7542	♠ AQ10		1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ —	4♥	4♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ6	♦ 532	5♥	X	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ7	♣ J1098642	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♥ X W						

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1062	♠ AK3				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK3	♥ QJ10652	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ5	♦ 83	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J653	♣ KQ	1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK74	♠ 863		1♥	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AJ1076	♥ 43	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 42	♦ AKQ96	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 74	♣ A32				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1062	♠ K84				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ AKJ10532	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ753	♦ 2	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AK105	♣ Q2				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ KJ93		1♥	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQ10732	♥ K9	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K875	♦ A4	Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 16	♣ K4	♣ AJ983	Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
Contract: 5♥ N			AP			
			1. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Openers

Board: 267	♠ AKQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ943	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 764	
Board: 268	♠ AQ10	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 532	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ J1098642	Partner bids first.
Board: 269	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10652	
Vul: NS	♦ 83	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ	
Board: 270	♠ 863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A32	
Board: 271	♠ K84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ10532	
Vul: None	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q2	
Board: 272	♠ KJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ983	

## Major Suit Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 82	♠ AKQ7				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 85	♥ KJ943				
North HCP: 6	♦ 108654	♦ 9	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KQJ10	♣ 764				
Contract: 1♥ S						

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7542	♠ AQ10		1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ —	4♥	4♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ6	♦ 532	5♥	X	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ7	♣ J1098642	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♥ X W						

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1062	♠ AK3				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK3	♥ QJ10652	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ5	♦ 83	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J653	♣ KQ	1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK74	♠ 863		1♥	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AJ1076	♥ 43	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 42	♦ AKQ96	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 74	♣ A32				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1062	♠ K84				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ AKJ10532	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ753	♦ 2	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AK105	♣ Q2				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ KJ93		1♥	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQ10732	♥ K9	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K875	♦ A4	Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 16	♣ K4	♣ AJ983	Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
Contract: 5♥ N			AP			
			1. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			



## Major Suit Openers

Board: 273	♠ 1093	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J976	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J962	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ K4	East Doubles Pass if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 274	♠ A10952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ95	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ105	
Board: 275	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ753	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	
Board: 276	♠ A63	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 106543	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A108	
Board: 277	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ54	
Vul: Both	♦ A1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q743	
Board: 278	♠ KJ963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ K92	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1064	

## Major Suit Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1093	♠ J765				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J976	♥ AK5432	Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ J962	♦ 10	X	Pass	3♣	3♥
South HCP: 12	♣ K4	♣ A7	Pass	Pass	4♣	4♥
Contract: 4♥X S			Pass	Pass	X	AP

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10952	♠ 43		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ K1097	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ95	♦ 1072	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ105	♣ A843	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K102	♠ AQJ9				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ753	♥ KJ942	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ Q1043	♦ J5	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 16	♣ K	♣ A3	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A63	♠ K2		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 106543	♥ A982	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ A6	♦ J87	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 10	♣ A108	♣ Q732	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ AJ1087543				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ54	♥ A6	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 12	♦ A1032	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q743	♣ K2	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ963	♠ 54				
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ J10963	1♠	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ K92	♦ 543				
South HCP: 2	♣ K1064	♣ J98				
Contract: 1♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Openers

Board: 273	♠ J765	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5432	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 10	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ A7	East Doubles Pass if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 274	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1097	
Vul: Both	♦ 1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A843	
Board: 275	♠ AQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ942	
Vul: NS	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A3	
Board: 276	♠ K2	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A982	
Vul: EW	♦ J87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q732	
Board: 277	♠ AJ1087543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K2	
Board: 278	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10963	
Vul: None	♦ 543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ J98	

## Major Suit Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1093	♠ J765				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J976	♥ AK5432	Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ J962	♦ 10	X	Pass	3♣	3♥
South HCP: 12	♣ K4	♣ A7	Pass	Pass	4♣	4♥
Contract: 4♥X S			Pass	Pass	X	AP

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10952	♠ 43		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ K1097	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ95	♦ 1072	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ105	♣ A843	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K102	♠ AQJ9				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ753	♥ KJ942	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ Q1043	♦ J5	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 16	♣ K	♣ A3	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A63	♠ K2		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 106543	♥ A982	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ A6	♦ J87	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 10	♣ A108	♣ Q732	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ AJ1087543				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ54	♥ A6	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 12	♦ A1032	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q743	♣ K2	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ963	♠ 54				
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ J10963	1♠	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ K92	♦ 543				
South HCP: 2	♣ K1064	♣ J98				
Contract: 1♠ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Openers

Board: 279	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ95	

Board: 280	♠ AK10864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ85	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	

Board: 281	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K74	
Vul: None	♦ 98732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J32	

Board: 282	♠ 103	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6532	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A74	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AK4	You bid first.

Board: 283	♠ —	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 106543	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J102	

Board: 284	♠ K8743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ K1064	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ6	

## Major Suit Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ 64

♥ 5

♦ AQ1084

♣ AKJ95

South:

♠ K

♥ AKQJ6

♦ 972

♣ 10876

West North East South

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♦ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ AK10864

♥ 63

♦ AKJ85

♣ —

South:

♠ Q5

♥ AK1085

♦ Q9

♣ AK52

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♥ AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A2

♥ K74

♦ 98732

♣ J32

South:

♠ KQ9843

♥ 5

♦ KQ5

♣ A105

West North East South

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 103

♥ Q6532

♦ A74

♣ AK4

South:

♠ Q9

♥ J97

♦ KJ9865

♣ Q10

West North East South

1♥ 1NT 2♥

2♠ Pass 3♠ AP

Board: 283

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ 106543

♦ KQJ42

♣ J102

South:

♠ AKJ2

♥ AQJ92

♦ A95

♣ 5

West North East South

X 4♥ AP

1♥

Board: 284

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K8743

♥ A

♦ K1064

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ Q5

♥ KJ109542

♦ Q72

♣ 3

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Openers

Board: 279	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ 972	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10876	
Board: 280	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1085	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK52	
Board: 281	♠ KQ9843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A105	
Board: 282	♠ Q9	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J97	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ9865	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ Q10	Partner bids first.
Board: 283	♠ AKJ2	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ92	
Vul: Both	♦ A95	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 5	
Board: 284	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ109542	
Vul: None	♦ Q72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 3	

## Major Suit Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ 64

♥ 5

♦ AQ1084

♣ AKJ95

South:

♠ K

♥ AKQJ6

♦ 972

♣ 10876

West North East South

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♦ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ AK10864

♥ 63

♦ AKJ85

♣ —

South:

♠ Q5

♥ AK1085

♦ Q9

♣ AK52

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♥ AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A2

♥ K74

♦ 98732

♣ J32

South:

♠ KQ9843

♥ 5

♦ KQ5

♣ A105

West North East South

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 103

♥ Q6532

♦ A74

♣ AK4

South:

♠ Q9

♥ J97

♦ KJ9865

♣ Q10

West North East South

1♥ 1NT 2♥

2♠ Pass 3♠ AP

Board: 283

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ 106543

♦ KQJ42

♣ J102

South:

♠ AKJ2

♥ AQJ92

♦ A95

♣ 5

West North East South

X 4♥ AP

1♥

Board: 284

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K8743

♥ A

♦ K1064

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ Q5

♥ KJ109542

♦ Q72

♣ 3

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Openers

Board: 285	♠ Q873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ Q542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ107	
Board: 286	♠ Q8653	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 63	
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ6	You bid first.
Board: 287	♠ 64	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 752	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A954	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ104	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 288	♠ AQ9754	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ74	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 52	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	You bid first.
Board: 289	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK102	
Board: 290	♠ AKQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: Both	♦ 1093	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 864	

## Major Suit Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q873	♠ J54				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ AKQ105	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ Q542	♦ K7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ KQ107	♣ AJ3				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q8653	♠ 1097		1♠	1NT	XN
Vul: EW	♥ A9	♥ QJ864	Pass	Pass	2♦	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 63	♦ AKJ	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KQJ6	♣ 107				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ Q10985				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 752	♥ Q	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ A954	♦ KQJ3	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ104	♣ Q87	4♥	X♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ X E						

1. forcing 1NT  
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9754	♠ 8632		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQ74	♥ J52	2♣	2♠	3♣	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 52	♦ K93	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ Q	♣ J75				
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 105	♠ KQ43				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J5	♥ Q9763	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ532	♦ K10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AK102	♣ QJ				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ103	♠ —		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K4	♥ Q10972	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 1093	♦ A654	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 864	♣ KQ105				
Contract: 2N S						

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Openers

Board: 285	♠ J54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ105	
Vul: NS	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ3	
Board: 286	♠ 1097	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ864	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ	
HCP: 11	♣ 107	Partner bids first.
Board: 287	♠ Q10985	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ3	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ Q87	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 288	♠ 8632	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J52	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K93	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ J75	Partner bids first.
Board: 289	♠ KQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9763	
Vul: EW	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ	
Board: 290	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10972	
Vul: Both	♦ A654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ105	

## Major Suit Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q873	♠ J54				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ AKQ105	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ Q542	♦ K7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ KQ107	♣ AJ3				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q8653	♠ 1097		1♠	1NT	XN
Vul: EW	♥ A9	♥ QJ864	Pass	Pass	2♦	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 63	♦ AKJ	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KQJ6	♣ 107				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ Q10985				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 752	♥ Q	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ A954	♦ KQJ3	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ104	♣ Q87	4♥	X♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ X E						

1. forcing 1NT  
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9754	♠ 8632		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQ74	♥ J52	2♣	2♠	3♣	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 52	♦ K93	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ Q	♣ J75				
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 105	♠ KQ43				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J5	♥ Q9763	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ532	♦ K10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AK102	♣ QJ				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ103	♠ —		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K4	♥ Q10972	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 1093	♦ A654	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 864	♣ KQ105				
Contract: 2N S						

1. forcing 1NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Openers

Board: 291	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ83	

Board: 292	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10954	
Vul: EW	♦ Q107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 103	

Board: 293	♠ J	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ103	
Vul: Both	♦ J107543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q3	

Board: 294	♠ KJ2	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ972	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ5	
HCP: 14	♣ 108	You bid first.

Board: 295	♠ 54	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9876	
Vul: EW	♦ 109652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K	

Board: 296	♠ AQJ432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q32	
Vul: Both	♦ K1054	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

## Major Suit Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 65	♠ KQ1073				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A2	♥ 105	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ Q10752	♦ K8	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ83	♣ A1096	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ A1082		1♥	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK10954	♥ —	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ Q107	♦ AJ632	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ 103	♣ A984	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ AKQ652				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ103	♥ —	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ J107543	♦ A82	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q3	♣ J1064	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ2	♠ Q98753		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ972	♥ Q6	2♣	X <sup>1</sup>	3♣	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ5	♦ 732	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 108	♣ KQ	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 54	♠ AQJ63				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q9876	♥ A43	Pass	Pass	2♣	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ 109652	♦ J4				
South HCP: 12	♣ K	♣ 1074				
Contract: 2♣ E						

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ432	♠ K6		1♠	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q32	♥ AJ1098	Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ K1054	♦ 7	Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 14	♣ —	♣ AQ1043	AP			
Contract: 5♥ S			1. Splinter			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Openers

Board: 291	♠ KQ1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: NS	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1096	

Board: 292	♠ A1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A984	

Board: 293	♠ AKQ652	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ A82	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J1064	

Board: 294	♠ Q98753	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 732	
HCP: 9	♣ KQ	Partner bids first.

Board: 295	♠ AQJ63	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A43	
Vul: EW	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1074	

Board: 296	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1098	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ1043	

## Major Suit Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 65	♠ KQ1073				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A2	♥ 105	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ Q10752	♦ K8	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ83	♣ A1096	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ A1082		1♥	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK10954	♥ —	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ Q107	♦ AJ632	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ 103	♣ A984	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ AKQ652				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ103	♥ —	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ J107543	♦ A82	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q3	♣ J1064	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ2	♠ Q98753		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ972	♥ Q6	2♣	X <sup>1</sup>	3♣	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ5	♦ 732	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 108	♣ KQ	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 54	♠ AQJ63				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q9876	♥ A43	Pass	Pass	2♣	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ 109652	♦ J4				
South HCP: 12	♣ K	♣ 1074				
Contract: 2♣ E						

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ432	♠ K6		1♠	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q32	♥ AJ1098	Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ K1054	♦ 7	Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 14	♣ —	♣ AQ1043	AP			
Contract: 5♥ S			1. Splinter			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Openers

Board: 297	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J932	
Vul: None	♦ 10743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ	
Board: 298	♠ Q	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ1064	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A6	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ 9842	You bid first.
Board: 299	♠ 32	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q107	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K93	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ Q8432	Partner bids first.
Board: 300	♠ AQ942	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 85	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1087	
Board: 301	♠ 1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10652	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 1063	
Board: 302	♠ KQJ10864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ83	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 5	

## Major Suit Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A5	♠ KQJ96				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J932	♥ K	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 10743	♦ A982	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ AQJ	♣ 1086	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ 76		1♥	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ1064	♥ K972	X	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ A6	♦ 832	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ 9842	♣ AJ73	1. 1M-3M inviting			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 32	♠ A				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q107	♥ KJ8643	1♠	2♥	3♠	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ K93	♦ AJ82	4♠	Pass	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 16	♣ Q8432	♣ K10	AP			
Contract: 5♥ S						

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ942	♠ 763		1♠	2♦	2♠
Vul: None	♥ A10	♥ K7542	Pass	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ 85	♦ 2	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A1087	♣ QJ43				
Contract: 3♦ X E						

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1095	♠ AQJ84				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ10652	♥ 43	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 5	♦ 10	♦ K987	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 1063	♣ A2	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ10864	♠ A2		1♠	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ KQ83	♥ A754	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A	♦ Q765	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 15	♣ 5	♣ AJ10	Pass	7NT	AP	
Contract: 7N N			1. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Openers

Board: 297	♠ KQJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ A982	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1086	
Board: 298	♠ 76	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K972	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 832	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ73	Partner bids first.
Board: 299	♠ A	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8643	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ82	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ K10	You bid first.
Board: 300	♠ 763	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K7542	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 2	
HCP: 6	♣ QJ43	Partner bids first.
Board: 301	♠ AQJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	
Vul: NS	♦ K987	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A2	
Board: 302	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A754	
Vul: EW	♦ Q765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ10	

## Major Suit Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A5	♠ KQJ96				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J932	♥ K	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 10743	♦ A982	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ AQJ	♣ 1086	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ 76		1♥	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ1064	♥ K972	X	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ A6	♦ 832	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ 9842	♣ AJ73	1. 1M-3M inviting			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 32	♠ A				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q107	♥ KJ8643	1♠	2♥	3♠	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ K93	♦ AJ82	4♠	Pass	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 16	♣ Q8432	♣ K10	AP			
Contract: 5♥ S						

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ942	♠ 763		1♠	2♦	2♠
Vul: None	♥ A10	♥ K7542	Pass	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ 85	♦ 2	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A1087	♣ QJ43				
Contract: 3♦ X E						

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1095	♠ AQJ84				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ10652	♥ 43	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 5	♦ 10	♦ K987	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 1063	♣ A2	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ10864	♠ A2		1♠	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ KQ83	♥ A754	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A	♦ Q765	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 15	♣ 5	♣ AJ10	Pass	7NT	AP	
Contract: 7N N			1. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Openers

Board: 303	♠ 10873	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 643	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ3	
HCP: 10	♣ A75	Partner bids first.
Board: 304	♠ AKQ874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8542	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J5	
Board: 305	♠ 54	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10932	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 97	West Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ QJ862	West Bids X♠ if possible.
		East Bids 6♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 306	♠ QJ865	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A4	East Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ75	You bid first.
Board: 307	♠ K1095	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A852	
Board: 308	♠ Q752	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ76	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A2	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ J2	You bid first.

## Major Suit Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10873	♠ 95				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 643	♥ AKQJ87	2♣	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ3	♦ K9876	Pass	Pass	5♣	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ A75	♣ —	Pass	XA♣♣	AP	
Contract: 5♣X W			1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ874	♠ 5				
Vul: NS	♥ 8542	♥ A7		1♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ A	♦ QJ10973	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ J5	♣ Q842				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 54	♠ AQ109876				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 10932	♥ Q87	X	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♠
North HCP: 3	♦ 97	♦ KJ	3NT	Pass	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ862	♣ 4	X♠	Pass	6♦	X
Contract: 6♦X E			AP			
			1. strength cue bid			

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ865	♠ 109		1♠	1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J4	♥ A863	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT	XN
North HCP: 12	♦ A4	♦ 109862	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ KJ75	♣ 32				
Contract: 3NX E			1. Splinter			

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1095	♠ 87				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ4	♥ KQ98732				
North HCP: 12	♦ 94	♦ A	5♦	5♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A852	♣ KJ6				
Contract: 5♥ S						

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q752	♠ 8				
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ76	♥ 10854		1♥	2♣	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A2	♦ 108543	3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 3	♣ J2	♣ K93				
Contract: 4♠ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Openers

Board: 303	♠ 95	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ87	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K9876	
HCP: 13	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 304	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ10973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q842	
Board: 305	♠ AQ109876	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q87	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	West Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 4	West Bids X♠ if possible.
		East Bids 6♦ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 306	♠ 109	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A863	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 109862	East Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 32	Partner bids first.
Board: 307	♠ 87	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ98732	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ6	
Board: 308	♠ 8	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10854	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 108543	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ K93	Partner bids first.

## Major Suit Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10873	♠ 95				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 643	♥ AKQJ87	2♣	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ3	♦ K9876	Pass	Pass	5♣	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ A75	♣ —	Pass	XA♣♣	AP	
Contract: 5♣X W			1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ874	♠ 5				
Vul: NS	♥ 8542	♥ A7		1♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ A	♦ QJ10973	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ J5	♣ Q842				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 54	♠ AQ109876				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 10932	♥ Q87	X	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♠
North HCP: 3	♦ 97	♦ KJ	3NT	Pass	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ862	♣ 4	X♠	Pass	6♦	X
Contract: 6♦X E			AP			
			1. strength cue bid			

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ865	♠ 109		1♠	1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J4	♥ A863	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT	XN
North HCP: 12	♦ A4	♦ 109862	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ KJ75	♣ 32	1. Splinter			
Contract: 3NX E						

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1095	♠ 87				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ4	♥ KQ98732				
North HCP: 12	♦ 94	♦ A	5♦	5♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A852	♣ KJ6				
Contract: 5♥ S						

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q752	♠ 8				
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ76	♥ 10854		1♥	2♣	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A2	♦ 108543	3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 3	♣ J2	♣ K93				
Contract: 4♠ W						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Openers

Board: 309	♠ 63	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ854	
Vul: Both	♦ Q83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 732	

Board: 310	♠ K10872	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A54	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A54	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ Q8	You bid first.

Board: 311	♠ Q87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q654	

Board: 312	♠ AQ432	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A65	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 107	
HCP: 14	♣ KJ5	You bid first.

Board: 313	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J973	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q1073	

Board: 314	♠ A10963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 3	

## Major Suit Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 309			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: Both	♠ 63	♠ AJ1075	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 8	♥ AQ854	♥ J93	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 13	♦ Q83	♦ AK7	Pass	3♥	AP	
Contract: 3♥ N	♣ 732	♣ 85				

1. forcing 1NT  
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 310			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ K10872	♠ 94		1♠	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 13	♥ A54	♥ 10963	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	AP
South HCP: 1	♦ A54	♦ 9762				
Contract: 3♣ E	♣ Q8	♣ J54				

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT  
2. automat

Board: 311			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: EW	♠ Q87	♠ AK432				
North HCP: 8	♥ 8	♥ 74	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♦ KJ854	♦ Q1096				
Contract: 2♠ S	♣ Q654	♣ A7				

Board: 312			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ AQ432	♠ J		1♠	X	XX
North HCP: 14	♥ A65	♥ QJ1073	2♦	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 10	♦ 107	♦ KJ54	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S	♣ KJ5	♣ Q107				

1. strength cue bid

Board: 313			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: None	♠ A10	♠ 86				
North HCP: 14	♥ J973	♥ AK1052	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♦ AQJ	♦ K43	AP			
Contract: 3N N	♣ Q1073	♣ A54				

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 314			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ A10963	♠ QJ75		1♠	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 17	♥ KJ2	♥ A843	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 8	♦ AKQ8	♦ J107	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ 3	♣ 62				

1. 1M-3M inviting  
2. Cue bid, surplus

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Openers

Board: 309	♠ AJ1075	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J93	
Vul: Both	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 85	

Board: 310	♠ 94	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10963	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9762	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ J54	Partner bids first.

Board: 311	♠ AK432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1096	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A7	

Board: 312	♠ J	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1073	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ54	
HCP: 10	♣ Q107	Partner bids first.

Board: 313	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1052	
Vul: None	♦ K43	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A54	

Board: 314	♠ QJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A843	
Vul: NS	♦ J107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 62	

## Major Suit Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 309			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: Both	♠ 63	♠ AJ1075	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 8	♥ AQ854	♥ J93	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 13	♦ Q83	♦ AK7	Pass	3♥	AP	
Contract: 3♥ N	♣ 732	♣ 85				

1. forcing 1NT  
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 310			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ K10872	♠ 94		1♠	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 13	♥ A54	♥ 10963	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	AP
South HCP: 1	♦ A54	♦ 9762				
Contract: 3♣ E	♣ Q8	♣ J54				

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT  
2. automat

Board: 311			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: EW	♠ Q87	♠ AK432				
North HCP: 8	♥ 8	♥ 74	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♦ KJ854	♦ Q1096				
Contract: 2♠ S	♣ Q654	♣ A7				

Board: 312			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ AQ432	♠ J		1♠	X	XX
North HCP: 14	♥ A65	♥ QJ1073	2♦	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 10	♦ 107	♦ KJ54	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S	♣ KJ5	♣ Q107				

1. strength cue bid

Board: 313			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: None	♠ A10	♠ 86				
North HCP: 14	♥ J973	♥ AK1052	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♦ AQJ	♦ K43	AP			
Contract: 3N N	♣ Q1073	♣ A54				

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 314			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ A10963	♠ QJ75		1♠	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 17	♥ KJ2	♥ A843	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 8	♦ AKQ8	♦ J107	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ 3	♣ 62				

1. 1M-3M inviting  
2. Cue bid, surplus

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Openers

Board: 315	♠ 8432	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A862	
HCP: 9	♣ Q53	Partner bids first.
Board: 316	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ5432	
Vul: None	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q108	
Board: 317	♠ 872	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ1096	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ Q102	Partner bids first.
Board: 318	♠ AK865	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K875	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q82	
Board: 319	♠ Q73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	
Vul: None	♦ AQ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J975	
Board: 320	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10852	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK8	

## Major Suit Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8432	♠ Q				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ QJ	♥ K107542				
North HCP: 9	♦ A862	♦ QJ4	1♠	X	2♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ Q53	♣ KJ2				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ Q743				
Vul: None	♥ KJ5432	♥ A1097		1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A3	♦ J1065	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q108	♣ K				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 872	♠ J103				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 109	♥ K7542				
North HCP: 5	♦ QJ1096	♦ K7	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ Q102	♣ AJ4	2♣	Pass	2♠	AP
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK865	♠ J7432				
Vul: EW	♥ K875	♥ QJ9		1♠	3♦	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 8	♦ K74	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q82	♣ 97				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q73	♠ K9				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 107	♥ AQ8643				
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ65	♦ K93	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♣ J975	♣ 42	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ9	♠ 642		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ10852	♥ K93				
North HCP: 16	♦ 4	♦ KJ876	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 7	♣ AK8	♣ 102	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Splinter			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Openers

Board: 315	♠ Q	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K107542	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ4	
HCP: 12	♣ KJ2	You bid first.
Board: 316	♠ Q743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1097	
Vul: None	♦ J1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K	
Board: 317	♠ J103	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K7542	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K7	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ4	You bid first.
Board: 318	♠ J7432	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ K74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 97	
Board: 319	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8643	
Vul: None	♦ K93	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 42	
Board: 320	♠ 642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K93	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 102	

## Major Suit Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8432	♠ Q				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ QJ	♥ K107542				
North HCP: 9	♦ A862	♦ QJ4	1♠	X	2♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ Q53	♣ KJ2				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ Q743				
Vul: None	♥ KJ5432	♥ A1097		1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A3	♦ J1065	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q108	♣ K				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 872	♠ J103				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 109	♥ K7542				
North HCP: 5	♦ QJ1096	♦ K7	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ Q102	♣ AJ4	2♣	Pass	2♠	AP
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK865	♠ J7432				
Vul: EW	♥ K875	♥ QJ9		1♠	3♦	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 8	♦ K74	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q82	♣ 97				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q73	♠ K9				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 107	♥ AQ8643				
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ65	♦ K93	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♣ J975	♣ 42	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ9	♠ 642		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ10852	♥ K93				
North HCP: 16	♦ 4	♦ KJ876	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 7	♣ AK8	♣ 102	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Splinter			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Openers

Board: 321	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ9852	

Board: 322	♠ Q93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A95432	
Vul: Both	♦ Q73	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	

Board: 323	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8654	
Vul: NS	♦ 10862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K4	

Board: 324	♠ K	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1043	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ942	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 65	

Board: 325	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A73	
Vul: Both	♦ K42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ3	

## Major Suit Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ AJ963				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 64	♥ AK	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ7	♦ 98653	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ9852	♣ J				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q93	♠ AJ1076		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A95432	♥ KQ87	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ Q73	♦ AK	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 17	♣ A	♣ 94	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♣			
			3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AKJ953				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ QJ8654	♥ K10	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 10862	♦ AK43	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ K4	♣ 2	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ QJ964		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ KJ1043	♥ 852	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ942	♦ A86	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 65	♣ Q4				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A75	♠ K94				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A73	♥ KQ842	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 18	♦ K42	♦ AJ	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 13	♣ AQJ3	♣ 865	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Contract: 7N S			Pass	5♦	Pass	7NT
			AP			
			1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Openers

Board: 321	♠ AJ963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ 98653	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J	

Board: 322	♠ AJ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ87	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 94	

Board: 323	♠ AKJ953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: NS	♦ AK43	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 2	

Board: 324	♠ QJ964	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 852	
Vul: EW	♦ A86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q4	

Board: 325	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ842	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 865	

## Major Suit Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ AJ963				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 64	♥ AK	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ7	♦ 98653	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ9852	♣ J				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q93	♠ AJ1076		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A95432	♥ KQ87	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ Q73	♦ AK	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 17	♣ A	♣ 94	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♣			
			3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AKJ953				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ QJ8654	♥ K10	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 10862	♦ AK43	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ K4	♣ 2	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ QJ964		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ KJ1043	♥ 852	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ942	♦ A86	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 65	♣ Q4				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A75	♠ K94				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A73	♥ KQ842	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 18	♦ K42	♦ AJ	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 13	♣ AQJ3	♣ 865	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Contract: 7N S			Pass	5♦	Pass	7NT
			AP			
			1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

### Major Suit Openers

Board: 326      ♠ KJ764  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q965  
Vul: None       ♦ AQ10  
HCP: 12         ♣ 6

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 327      ♠ KJ103  
Dealer: S        ♥ 6  
Vul: EW         ♦ KJ94  
HCP: 13         ♣ AJ43

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 328      ♠ KQ105  
Dealer: N        ♥ AQ764  
Vul: Both       ♦ A10  
HCP: 15         ♣ 65

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 329      ♠ 7  
Dealer: S        ♥ 86  
Vul: None       ♦ K10654  
HCP: 10         ♣ AK853

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 330      ♠ KQ10864  
Dealer: N        ♥ —  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q9  
HCP: 12         ♣ AJ1062

West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 4NT if possible.  
West Doubles 7♠ if possible.

You bid first.

## Major Suit Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 5♣ W

North:  
♠ KJ764  
♥ Q965  
♦ AQ10  
♣ 6

South:  
♠ 985  
♥ 84  
♦ J97653  
♣ K10

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	Pass
2♣	Pass	3♣	Pass
5♣	AP		

Board: 327  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ KJ103  
♥ 6  
♦ KJ94  
♣ AJ43

South:  
♠ 52  
♥ AKQ10753  
♦ A72  
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 328  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ KQ105  
♥ AQ764  
♦ A10  
♣ 65

South:  
♠ A8  
♥ KJ3  
♦ J865  
♣ AQ84

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥
4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 329  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
♠ 7  
♥ 86  
♦ K10654  
♣ AK853

South:  
♠ AK942  
♥ AJ107  
♦ Q  
♣ Q102

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 330  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 7♠X N

North:  
♠ KQ10864  
♥ —  
♦ Q9  
♣ AJ1062

South:  
♠ A53  
♥ AQ  
♦ AKJ32  
♣ K97

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
3♥	4♣	4♥	4NT <sup>1</sup>
X	XX	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣	Pass	7♠
X	AP		

1. Blackwood 1430, for ♣

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Openers

Board: 326      ♠ 985  
Dealer: N        ♥ 84  
Vul: None        ♦ J97653  
HCP: 4           ♣ K10

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 327      ♠ 52  
Dealer: S        ♥ AKQ10753  
Vul: EW         ♦ A72  
HCP: 13          ♣ 2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 328      ♠ A8  
Dealer: N        ♥ KJ3  
Vul: Both        ♦ J865  
HCP: 15          ♣ AQ84

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 329      ♠ AK942  
Dealer: S        ♥ AJ107  
Vul: None        ♦ Q  
HCP: 16          ♣ Q102

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 330      ♠ A53  
Dealer: N        ♥ AQ  
Vul: NS         ♦ AKJ32  
HCP: 21          ♣ K97

West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 4NT if possible.  
West Doubles 7♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Major Suit Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 5♣ W

North:  
♠ KJ764  
♥ Q965  
♦ AQ10  
♣ 6

South:  
♠ 985  
♥ 84  
♦ J97653  
♣ K10

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	Pass
2♣	Pass	3♣	Pass
5♣	AP		

Board: 327  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ KJ103  
♥ 6  
♦ KJ94  
♣ AJ43

South:  
♠ 52  
♥ AKQ10753  
♦ A72  
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 328  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ KQ105  
♥ AQ764  
♦ A10  
♣ 65

South:  
♠ A8  
♥ KJ3  
♦ J865  
♣ AQ84

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥
4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 329  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
♠ 7  
♥ 86  
♦ K10654  
♣ AK853

South:  
♠ AK942  
♥ AJ107  
♦ Q  
♣ Q102

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 330  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 7♠X N

North:  
♠ KQ10864  
♥ —  
♦ Q9  
♣ AJ1062

South:  
♠ A53  
♥ AQ  
♦ AKJ32  
♣ K97

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
3♥	4♣	4♥	4NT <sup>1</sup>
X	XX	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣	Pass	7♠
X	AP		

1. Blackwood 1430, for ♣



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Openers

Board: 331	♠ AJ10	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ984	
Vul: Both	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 964	
Board: 332	♠ 92	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9732	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q10	
HCP: 13	♣ KJ10	You bid first.
Board: 333	♠ Q76	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1053	
HCP: 8	♣ 9543	Partner bids first.
Board: 334	♠ A10932	East Bids XA♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ Q75	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A6	
Board: 335	♠ 642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ32	
Vul: None	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J975	
Board: 336	♠ AQ987	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: NS	♦ K862	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A3	

## Major Suit Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ10	♠ 65432				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ984	♥ K105	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 95	♦ A4	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 13	♣ 964	♣ AQ10	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 92	♠ 10		1♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AK9732	♥ Q65	X	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ Q10	♦ J9732	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ KJ10	♣ 7432				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q76	♠ 109543				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q	♥ 1096	X	1NT <sup>1</sup>	4♥	X
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ1053	♦ AQ	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 9543	♣ KQJ	1. Support 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ X E						

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10932	♠ KQJ87		1♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ QJ5	♥ —	Pass	4♣	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ Q75	♦ KJ4	Pass	6♣	Pass	6♣
South HCP: 15	♣ A6	♣ KQ953	Pass	Pass	XA♣♣	AP
Contract: 6♠ X N			1. Splinter			
			2. Exclusion, for ♠			

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 642	♠ 5				1♥
Vul: None	♥ QJ32	♥ AK10754	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 6	♦ Q9	♦ AKJ62	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J975	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ987	♠ KJ532		1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 86	♥ AJ43	Pass	4♣	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ K862	♦ 1043	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 11	♣ A3	♣ Q	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Openers

Board: 331	♠ 65432	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K105	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ10	
Board: 332	♠ 10	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q65	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J9732	
HCP: 3	♣ 7432	Partner bids first.
Board: 333	♠ 109543	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1096	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ	You bid first.
Board: 334	♠ KQJ87	East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ953	
Board: 335	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10754	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ62	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 3	
Board: 336	♠ KJ532	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ43	
Vul: NS	♦ 1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q	

## Major Suit Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ10	♠ 65432				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ984	♥ K105	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 95	♦ A4	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 13	♣ 964	♣ AQ10	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 92	♠ 10		1♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AK9732	♥ Q65	X	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ Q10	♦ J9732	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ KJ10	♣ 7432				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q76	♠ 109543				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q	♥ 1096	X	1NT <sup>1</sup>	4♥	X
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ1053	♦ AQ	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 9543	♣ KQJ	1. Support 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ X E						

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10932	♠ KQJ87		1♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ QJ5	♥ —	Pass	4♣	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ Q75	♦ KJ4	Pass	6♣	Pass	6♣
South HCP: 15	♣ A6	♣ KQ953	Pass	Pass	XA♣♣	AP
Contract: 6♠ X N			1. Splinter			
			2. Exclusion, for ♠			

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 642	♠ 5				1♥
Vul: None	♥ QJ32	♥ AK10754	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 6	♦ Q9	♦ AKJ62	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J975	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ987	♠ KJ532		1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 86	♥ AJ43	Pass	4♣	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ K862	♦ 1043	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 11	♣ A3	♣ Q	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Openers

Board: 337	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ A75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ9875	
Board: 338	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ1086	
Vul: Both	♦ A1098	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK	
Board: 339	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J109853	
Vul: NS	♦ K86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J65	
Board: 340	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ8542	
Vul: EW	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K84	
Board: 341	♠ 87	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J9542	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A9842	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 5	Partner bids first.
Board: 342	♠ KJ962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J874	
Vul: None	♦ A95	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	

## Major Suit Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ4	♠ AQ7				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q	♥ AK9843	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A75	♦ 1098	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ9875	♣ 4	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ Q732		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ1086	♥ 94	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ A1098	♦ K2	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AK	♣ Q9876				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ K108653				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J109853	♥ A2	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ K86	♦ AJ	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ J65	♣ K83	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ K10632				
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ8542	♥ —		1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 95	♦ AKJ103	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K84	♣ J92				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87	♠ A				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J9542	♥ Q10863	1♠	4♥	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ A9842	♦ KQ5	Pass	5♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ 5	♣ J942	XA♠♠	AP		
Contract: 5♥ X S						

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ962	♠ A104		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J874	♥ AQ962	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A95	♦ J62	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K	♣ 107	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Openers

Board: 337	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9843	
Vul: EW	♦ 1098	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 4	
Board: 338	♠ Q732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	
Vul: Both	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q9876	
Board: 339	♠ K108653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K83	
Board: 340	♠ K10632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J92	
Board: 341	♠ A	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10863	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ5	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ J942	You bid first.
Board: 342	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ962	
Vul: None	♦ J62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 107	

## Major Suit Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ4	♠ AQ7				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q	♥ AK9843	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A75	♦ 1098	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ9875	♣ 4	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ Q732		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ1086	♥ 94	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ A1098	♦ K2	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AK	♣ Q9876				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ K108653				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J109853	♥ A2	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ K86	♦ AJ	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ J65	♣ K83	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ K10632				
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ8542	♥ —		1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 95	♦ AKJ103	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K84	♣ J92				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87	♠ A				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J9542	♥ Q10863	1♠	4♥	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ A9842	♦ KQ5	Pass	5♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ 5	♣ J942	XA♠♠	AP		
Contract: 5♥ X S						

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ962	♠ A104		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J874	♥ AQ962	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A95	♦ J62	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K	♣ 107	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Openers

Board: 343	♠ AKJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q103	
Vul: EW	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J65	

Board: 344	♠ AKJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ84	
Vul: Both	♦ A64	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 5	

Board: 345	♠ KQJ3	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 108543	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 973	Partner bids first.

Board: 346	♠ KJ976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ J87	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A64	

Board: 347	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8543	
Vul: Both	♦ AK963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 94	

Board: 348	♠ A10985	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ3	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 6	
HCP: 15	♣ KJ3	You bid first.

## Major Suit Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 343  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ AKJ105  
♥ Q103  
♦ A5  
♣ J65

South:  
♠ 64  
♥ AJ875  
♦ QJ8  
♣ KQ8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 344  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AKJ94  
♥ KQ84  
♦ A64  
♣ 5

South:  
♠ 10  
♥ A92  
♦ J1092  
♣ KQ1074

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 345  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 5♣X W

North:  
♠ KQJ3  
♥ 7  
♦ 108543  
♣ 973

South:  
♠ 10  
♥ AKQJ42  
♦ KQJ72  
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♣	Pass	4♣	4♥
5♣	X♣	AP	

Board: 346  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ KJ976  
♥ A2  
♦ J87  
♣ A64

South:  
♠ Q104  
♥ K643  
♦ KQ10  
♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 347  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
♠ K7  
♥ 8543  
♦ AK963  
♣ 94

South:  
♠ J9843  
♥ A  
♦ Q1085  
♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 348  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
♠ A10985  
♥ AQJ3  
♦ 6  
♣ KJ3

South:  
♠ K62  
♥ 984  
♦ Q972  
♣ 952

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
2♦	2♥	3♦	AP
1. forcing 1NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Openers

Board: 343	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ875	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ8	

Board: 344	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A92	
Vul: Both	♦ J1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ1074	

Board: 345	♠ 10	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ42	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ72	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 19	♣ K	You bid first.

Board: 346	♠ Q104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K643	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ9	

Board: 347	♠ J9843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1085	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ2	

Board: 348	♠ K62	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 984	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q972	
HCP: 5	♣ 952	Partner bids first.

## Major Suit Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 343  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ AKJ105  
♥ Q103  
♦ A5  
♣ J65

South:  
♠ 64  
♥ AJ875  
♦ QJ8  
♣ KQ8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 344  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AKJ94  
♥ KQ84  
♦ A64  
♣ 5

South:  
♠ 10  
♥ A92  
♦ J1092  
♣ KQ1074

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 345  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 5♣X W

North:  
♠ KQJ3  
♥ 7  
♦ 108543  
♣ 973

South:  
♠ 10  
♥ AKQJ42  
♦ KQJ72  
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♣	Pass	4♣	4♥
5♣	X♣	AP	

Board: 346  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ KJ976  
♥ A2  
♦ J87  
♣ A64

South:  
♠ Q104  
♥ K643  
♦ KQ10  
♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 347  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
♠ K7  
♥ 8543  
♦ AK963  
♣ 94

South:  
♠ J9843  
♥ A  
♦ Q1085  
♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 348  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
♠ A10985  
♥ AQJ3  
♦ 6  
♣ KJ3

South:  
♠ K62  
♥ 984  
♦ Q972  
♣ 952

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
2♦	2♥	3♦	AP
1. forcing 1NT			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Openers

Board: 349	♠ J84	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J1095	
HCP: 10	♣ A954	Partner bids first.

Board: 350	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A109872	
Vul: EW	♦ A106	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 983	

Board: 351	♠ Q32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: None	♦ Q1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ9	

Board: 352	♠ 9	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9732	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q73	
HCP: 13	♣ AK86	You bid first.

Board: 353	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ104	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K1095	

Board: 354	♠ A86	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ1054	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ8	

## Major Suit Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J84	♠ K				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A2	♥ KQJ76	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ J1095	♦ KQ63	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ A954	♣ 763				
Contract: 3♠ W						
			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ KQ9652		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A109872	♥ K5	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A106	♦ 974	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 983	♣ Q5				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q32	♠ A95				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 64	♥ AQ872	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ Q1095	♦ K82	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 13	♣ KQJ9	♣ 54	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ K8		1♥	2♠	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ A9732	♥ QJ1065	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ Q73	♦ K102				
South HCP: 9	♣ AK86	♣ 953				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ QJ852				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ104	♥ 2	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ Q9876	♦ AKJ53	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K1095	♣ J3				
Contract: 2N N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 354	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A86	♠ J10		1♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ1054	♥ 982	1♠	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ K	♦ J432				
South HCP: 2	♣ QJ8	♣ 9542				
Contract: 2♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Openers

Board: 349	♠ K	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ76	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ63	
HCP: 14	♣ 763	You bid first.

Board: 350	♠ KQ9652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: EW	♦ 974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q5	

Board: 351	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ872	
Vul: None	♦ K82	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 54	

Board: 352	♠ K8	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1065	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K102	
HCP: 9	♣ 953	Partner bids first.

Board: 353	♠ QJ852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J3	

Board: 354	♠ J10	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 982	
Vul: Both	♦ J432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 9542	

## Major Suit Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J84	♠ K	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A2	♥ KQJ76	3♠	AP		Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ J1095	♦ KQ63				
South HCP: 14	♣ A954	♣ 763				
Contract: 3♠ W						
						1. forcing 1NT
						2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ KQ9652		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A109872	♥ K5	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A106	♦ 974	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 983	♣ Q5				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q32	♠ A95	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 64	♥ AQ872	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ Q1095	♦ K82	AP			3♥
South HCP: 13	♣ KQJ9	♣ 54				
Contract: 3♥ S						
						1. forcing 1NT
						2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ K8		1♥	2♠	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ A9732	♥ QJ1065	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ Q73	♦ K102				
South HCP: 9	♣ AK86	♣ 953				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ QJ852				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ104	♥ 2	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ Q9876	♦ AKJ53	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K1095	♣ J3				
Contract: 2N N						
						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 354	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A86	♠ J10		1♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ1054	♥ 982	1♠	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ K	♦ J432				
South HCP: 2	♣ QJ8	♣ 9542				
Contract: 2♥ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Openers

Board: 355	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ J9743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K1093	
Board: 356	♠ K32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1086	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ10	
Board: 357	♠ AK9	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J96	
Vul: Both	♦ Q102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q984	
Board: 358	♠ KQJ852	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ72	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 76	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	You bid first.
Board: 359	♠ K2	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: Both	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q987632	
Board: 360	♠ AQ10653	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 972	
HCP: 13	♣ AK	You bid first.

## Major Suit Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ J10874				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KJ8	♥ Q	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ J9743	♦ AK82	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K1093	♣ QJ6	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K32	♠ J85				
Vul: EW	♥ KJ1086	♥ AQ4		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ Q9	♦ 106542	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ10	♣ 72				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK9	♠ —				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J96	♥ AKQ1074	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ Q102	♦ KJ43	Pass	4♥	Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 13	♣ Q984	♣ 1073	Pass	5NT	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ X S			Pass	Pass	X	AP
			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Exclusion, for ♥			

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ852	♠ 7643				
Vul: None	♥ AJ72	♥ K83		1♠	2♦	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 76	♦ K1032	4♣	Pass	5♣	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ Q	♣ 83				
Contract: 5♣ W						

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K2	♠ AJ4				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J6	♥ AQ8432				
North HCP: 6	♦ 94	♦ A73	1♠	3♣	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 15	♣ Q987632	♣ 4	AP			
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10653	♠ KJ974				
Vul: None	♥ 108	♥ J42		1♠	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ 972	♦ A	3♥	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK	♣ J985	1. Jordan Truscott 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Openers

Board: 355	♠ J10874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ AK82	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ6	
Board: 356	♠ J85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ 106542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 72	
Board: 357	♠ —	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1074	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ43	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1073	
Board: 358	♠ 7643	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K83	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K1032	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 83	Partner bids first.
Board: 359	♠ AJ4	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8432	
Vul: Both	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 4	
Board: 360	♠ KJ974	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J42	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A	
HCP: 10	♣ J985	Partner bids first.

## Major Suit Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ J10874				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KJ8	♥ Q	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ J9743	♦ AK82	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K1093	♣ QJ6	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K32	♠ J85				
Vul: EW	♥ KJ1086	♥ AQ4		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ Q9	♦ 106542	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ10	♣ 72				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK9	♠ —				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J96	♥ AKQ1074	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ Q102	♦ KJ43	Pass	4♥	Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 13	♣ Q984	♣ 1073	Pass	5NT	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ X S			Pass	Pass	X	AP
			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Exclusion, for ♥			

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ852	♠ 7643				
Vul: None	♥ AJ72	♥ K83		1♠	2♦	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 76	♦ K1032	4♣	Pass	5♣	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ Q	♣ 83				
Contract: 5♣ W						

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K2	♠ AJ4				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J6	♥ AQ8432				
North HCP: 6	♦ 94	♦ A73	1♠	3♣	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 15	♣ Q987632	♣ 4	AP			
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10653	♠ KJ974				
Vul: None	♥ 108	♥ J42		1♠	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ 972	♦ A	3♥	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK	♣ J985	1. Jordan Truscott 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Openers

Board: 361	♠ A1085	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8754	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 85	
HCP: 12	♣ K	Partner bids first.

Board: 362	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ1052	
Vul: Both	♦ A10754	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	

Board: 363	♠ —	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8742	East Bids 5♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q842	
HCP: 6	♣ KJ986	Partner bids first.

Board: 364	♠ K10764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K954	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ9	

Board: 365	♠ 87	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J72	
Vul: EW	♦ 843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ A9754	

Board: 366	♠ AQJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK97	
Vul: None	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K5	

## Major Suit Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1085	♠ K74				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQ8754	♥ A109632	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 85	♦ K6	5♣	X♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K	♣ Q9	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 5♣X E						

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ A42		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ1052	♥ 3	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ A10754	♦ KQJ6	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A	♣ 87632	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ K9				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 8742	♥ KQJ95	4♠	5♥	5♠	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ Q842	♦ A1076				
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ986	♣ 32				
Contract: 5♠ W						

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10764	♠ AQJ		1♠	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ K954	♥ Q1063	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K	♦ A82	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ9	♣ 743	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87	♠ AQ1065				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J72	♥ Q83	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 5	♦ 843	♦ QJ9				
South HCP: 12	♣ A9754	♣ J8				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ52	♠ K63		1♠	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ AK97	♥ 1065	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 19	♦ Q7	♦ A3	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 13	♣ K5	♣ AQ964	Pass	7NT	AP	
Contract: 7N N			1. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Openers

Board: 361	♠ K74	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A109632	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K6	
HCP: 12	♣ Q9	You bid first.

Board: 362	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 87632	

Board: 363	♠ K9	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ95	East Bids 5♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A1076	
HCP: 13	♣ 32	You bid first.

Board: 364	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1063	
Vul: NS	♦ A82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 743	

Board: 365	♠ AQ1065	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q83	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J8	

Board: 366	♠ K63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1065	
Vul: None	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ964	

## Major Suit Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1085	♠ K74				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQ8754	♥ A109632	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 85	♦ K6	5♣	X♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K	♣ Q9	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 5♣X E						

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ A42		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ1052	♥ 3	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ A10754	♦ KQJ6	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A	♣ 87632	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ K9				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 8742	♥ KQJ95	4♠	5♥	5♠	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ Q842	♦ A1076				
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ986	♣ 32				
Contract: 5♠ W						

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10764	♠ AQJ		1♠	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ K954	♥ Q1063	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K	♦ A82	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ9	♣ 743	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87	♠ AQ1065				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J72	♥ Q83	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 5	♦ 843	♦ QJ9				
South HCP: 12	♣ A9754	♣ J8				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ52	♠ K63		1♠	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ AK97	♥ 1065	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 19	♦ Q7	♦ A3	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 13	♣ K5	♣ AQ964	Pass	7NT	AP	
Contract: 7N N			1. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Openers

Board: 367	♠ A10653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ103	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 52	
Board: 368	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ963	
Vul: EW	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ73	
Board: 369	♠ J63	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 976	
Vul: Both	♦ AK75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J108	
Board: 370	♠ AJ984	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ86	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J5	
Board: 371	♠ J54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ75	
Vul: EW	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 763	
Board: 372	♠ AKJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K105	
Vul: Both	♦ 64	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K85	

## Major Suit Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10653	♠ K				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ103	♥ K8652	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ Q9	♦ 72	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 52	♣ KQJ87	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ 8754		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ963	♥ 1072	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ Q6	♦ AKJ	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ73	♣ K98				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J63	♠ A10752				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 976	♥ A10	X	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ AK75	♦ 8632	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J108	♣ AQ	1. Support 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ984	♠ 103		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ Q4	♥ KJ98732	2♣	Pass	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ86	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ J5	♣ K1092	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J54	♠ AKQ83				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ75	♥ 86	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ 96	♦ 10843	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♣ 763	♣ K5	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ42	♠ 6		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K105	♥ A8763	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 64	♦ A93	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K85	♣ QJ94	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Openers

Board: 367	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8652	
Vul: NS	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ87	
Board: 368	♠ 8754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1072	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K98	
Board: 369	♠ A10752	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ 8632	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ	
Board: 370	♠ 103	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ98732	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K1092	
Board: 371	♠ AKQ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: EW	♦ 10843	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K5	
Board: 372	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8763	
Vul: Both	♦ A93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ94	

## Major Suit Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10653	♠ K				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ103	♥ K8652	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ Q9	♦ 72	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 52	♣ KQJ87	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ 8754		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ963	♥ 1072	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ Q6	♦ AKJ	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ73	♣ K98				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J63	♠ A10752				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 976	♥ A10	X	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ AK75	♦ 8632	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J108	♣ AQ	1. Support 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ984	♠ 103		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ Q4	♥ KJ98732	2♣	Pass	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ86	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ J5	♣ K1092	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J54	♠ AKQ83				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ75	♥ 86	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ 96	♦ 10843	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♣ 763	♣ K5	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ42	♠ 6		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K105	♥ A8763	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 64	♦ A93	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K85	♣ QJ94	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Openers

Board: 373	♠ KJ7	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	
Vul: None	♦ K876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A1062	

Board: 374	♠ A10873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: EW	♦ A109	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q109	

Board: 375	♠ 109874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q106	

Board: 376	♠ KQJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: None	♦ A1062	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 6	

Board: 377	♠ A543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10865	

Board: 378	♠ AQ765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A43	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 853	

## Major Suit Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ7	♠ A5				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 43	♥ AKQ1052	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ K876	♦ 103	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ A1062	♣ KQJ				
Contract: 4♥ S						
						1. forcing 1NT
						2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10873	♠ K52				
Vul: EW	♥ K5	♥ 42		1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ A109	♦ KJ85	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ Q109	♣ AK75	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109874	♠ QJ				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ AKJ852	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ AQ74	♦ J85	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q106	♣ A3				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 376	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ52	♠ 4				
Vul: None	♥ AK5	♥ Q109762		1♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ A1062	♦ 3	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 6	♣ AKJ53				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 377	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A543	♠ 87				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J3	♥ K108764	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ5	♦ A72	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ 10865	♣ AK	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 378	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ765	♠ 94				
Vul: Both	♥ A43	♥ QJ972		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ A9	♦ —	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ 853	♣ KJ10976				
Contract: 2♣ N						
						1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Openers

Board: 373	♠ A5	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1052	
Vul: None	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQJ	

Board: 374	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK75	

Board: 375	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ852	
Vul: Both	♦ J85	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A3	

Board: 376	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q109762	
Vul: None	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AKJ53	

Board: 377	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K108764	
Vul: NS	♦ A72	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK	

Board: 378	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ972	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ10976	

## Major Suit Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ7	♠ A5				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 43	♥ AKQ1052	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ K876	♦ 103	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ A1062	♣ KQJ				
Contract: 4♥ S						
						1. forcing 1NT
						2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10873	♠ K52				
Vul: EW	♥ K5	♥ 42		1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ A109	♦ KJ85	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ Q109	♣ AK75	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109874	♠ QJ				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ AKJ852	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ AQ74	♦ J85	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q106	♣ A3				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 376	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ52	♠ 4				
Vul: None	♥ AK5	♥ Q109762		1♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ A1062	♦ 3	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 6	♣ AKJ53				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 377	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A543	♠ 87				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J3	♥ K108764	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ5	♦ A72	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ 10865	♣ AK	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 378	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ765	♠ 94				
Vul: Both	♥ A43	♥ QJ972		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ A9	♦ —	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ 853	♣ KJ10976				
Contract: 2♣ N						
						1. forcing 1NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Openers

Board: 379	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10952	
Vul: None	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 109842	
Board: 380	♠ Q97	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK865	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 983	
Board: 381	♠ Q97	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1086	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 7	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ J106532	Partner bids first.
Board: 382	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9542	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ52	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 108	
Board: 383	♠ —	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1097	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ1062	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 10965	Partner bids first.
Board: 384	♠ 984	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ10432	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ A9	You bid first.

## Major Suit Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 379  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 1♠ S

North:	South:	West	North	East	South
♠ 86	♠ QJ943				1♠
♥ 10952	♥ AQ4				
♦ J4	♦ A83	AP			
♣ 109842	♣ J5				

Board: 380  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N S

North:	South:	West	North	East	South
♠ Q97	♠ K854		1♥	Pass	1♠
♥ AK865	♥ Q	1NT <sup>1</sup>	X <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
♦ A6	♦ J1052	AP			
♣ 983	♣ AK75	1. Unusual 1NT			
		2. Support double redouble			

Board: 381  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:	South:	West	North	East	South
♠ Q97	♠ 83				1♥
♥ 1086	♥ AK952	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	3♥	Pass	Pass
♦ 7	♦ 986	4♦	Pass	4♠	AP
♣ J106532	♣ AQ8	1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 382  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:	South:	West	North	East	South
♠ A10	♠ Q64		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
♥ K9542	♥ —	Pass	2♦	AP	
♦ KQ52	♦ J873	1. forcing 1NT			
♣ 108	♣ KQ9762				

Board: 383  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:	South:	West	North	East	South
♠ —	♠ Q1085				1♥
♥ 1097	♥ AJ543	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass
♦ KQJ1062	♦ 87	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
♣ 10965	♣ KQ	1. forcing 1NT			
		2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 384  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:	South:	West	North	East	South
♠ 984	♠ QJ3		1♥	X	Pass
♥ AKJ10432	♥ 5	1♠	2♥	Pass	Pass
♦ 9	♦ AJ86532	3♣	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
♣ A9	♣ 104	Pass	4♥	AP	
		1. limit raise or better in ♥			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Openers

Board: 379	♠ QJ943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	
Vul: None	♦ A83	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J5	
Board: 380	♠ K854	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ J1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK75	
Board: 381	♠ 83	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK952	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 986	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ8	You bid first.
Board: 382	♠ Q64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ J873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ9762	
Board: 383	♠ Q1085	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ543	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 87	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ	You bid first.
Board: 384	♠ QJ3	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ86532	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 104	Partner bids first.

## Major Suit Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 379  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 1♠ S

North:	South:	West	North	East	South
♠ 86	♠ QJ943				1♠
♥ 10952	♥ AQ4				
♦ J4	♦ A83	AP			
♣ 109842	♣ J5				

Board: 380  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N S

North:	South:	West	North	East	South
♠ Q97	♠ K854		1♥	Pass	1♠
♥ AK865	♥ Q	1NT <sup>1</sup>	X <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
♦ A6	♦ J1052	AP			
♣ 983	♣ AK75	1. Unusual 1NT			
		2. Support double redouble			

Board: 381  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:	South:	West	North	East	South
♠ Q97	♠ 83				1♥
♥ 1086	♥ AK952	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	3♥	Pass	Pass
♦ 7	♦ 986	4♦	Pass	4♠	AP
♣ J106532	♣ AQ8	1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 382  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:	South:	West	North	East	South
♠ A10	♠ Q64		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
♥ K9542	♥ —	Pass	2♦	AP	
♦ KQ52	♦ J873	1. forcing 1NT			
♣ 108	♣ KQ9762				

Board: 383  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:	South:	West	North	East	South
♠ —	♠ Q1085				1♥
♥ 1097	♥ AJ543	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass
♦ KQJ1062	♦ 87	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
♣ 10965	♣ KQ	1. forcing 1NT			
		2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 384  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:	South:	West	North	East	South
♠ 984	♠ QJ3		1♥	X	Pass
♥ AKJ10432	♥ 5	1♠	2♥	Pass	Pass
♦ 9	♦ AJ86532	3♣	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
♣ A9	♣ 104	Pass	4♥	AP	
		1. limit raise or better in ♥			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Openers

Board: 385	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8753	
Vul: EW	♦ Q74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A1084	

Board: 386	♠ A92	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ652	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1054	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ	You bid first.

Board: 387	♠ J4	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10732	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 83	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 10643	Partner bids first.

Board: 388	♠ K4	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ973	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K74	
HCP: 15	♣ 105	You bid first.

Board: 389	♠ AJ9832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J10863	

Board: 390	♠ A6	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ84	
Vul: None	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q53	

## Major Suit Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A5	♠ J84				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 8753	♥ AKQ92	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ Q74	♦ A52	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A1084	♣ 65				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A92	♠ J54		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ QJ652	♥ K8743	2♣	Pass	3♣	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 1054	♦ AQ86	Pass	Pass	5♣	X♣
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ	♣ 2	AP			
Contract: 5♣X W			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 387	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J4	♠ K9862				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A10732	♥ J	2♣	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 83	♦ 762	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 10643	♣ AKJ9				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 388	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K4	♠ 53				
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ973	♥ J62		1♥	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K74	♦ AJ3	3♠	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 105	♣ K8732				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 389	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ9832	♠ K				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ AK987	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 6	♦ 86	♦ 10972	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J10863	♣ AQ2				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 390	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ QJ107				
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ84	♥ 6		1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 18	♦ Q9	♦ 7532	2♦	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ Q53	♣ AJ107				
Contract: 3♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Openers

Board: 385	♠ J84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ92	
Vul: EW	♦ A52	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 65	

Board: 386	♠ J54	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K8743	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ86	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 2	Partner bids first.

Board: 387	♠ K9862	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 762	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ9	You bid first.

Board: 388	♠ 53	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J62	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ3	
HCP: 9	♣ K8732	Partner bids first.

Board: 389	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK987	
Vul: Both	♦ 10972	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ2	

Board: 390	♠ QJ107	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ 7532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ107	

## Major Suit Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A5	♠ J84				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 8753	♥ AKQ92	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ Q74	♦ A52	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A1084	♣ 65				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A92	♠ J54		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ QJ652	♥ K8743	2♣	Pass	3♣	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 1054	♦ AQ86	Pass	Pass	5♣	X♣
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ	♣ 2	AP			
Contract: 5♣X W			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 387	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J4	♠ K9862				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A10732	♥ J	2♣	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 83	♦ 762	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 10643	♣ AKJ9				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 388	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K4	♠ 53				
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ973	♥ J62		1♥	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K74	♦ AJ3	3♠	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 105	♣ K8732				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 389	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ9832	♠ K				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ AK987	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 6	♦ 86	♦ 10972	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J10863	♣ AQ2				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 390	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ QJ107				
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ84	♥ 6		1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 18	♦ Q9	♦ 7532	2♦	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ Q53	♣ AJ107				
Contract: 3♥ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Openers

Board: 391	♠ A108752	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 32	
HCP: 11	♣ AK9	Partner bids first.
Board: 392	♠ 109765	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A7	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AK107	You bid first.
Board: 393	♠ KQ93	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ AJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 8743	
Board: 394	♠ AJ1085	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ63	
Board: 395	♠ 10875	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ AK73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1084	
Board: 396	♠ AQ6	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J9876	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K4	
HCP: 12	♣ Q64	You bid first.

## Major Suit Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A108752	♠ KQJ63				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 95	♥ Q8	2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	4♥	X
North HCP: 11	♦ 32	♦ AJ9	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AK9	♣ 1075				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 109765	♠ J843		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q5	♥ 10943	2♣	Pass	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A7	♦ J1064	Pass	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 2	♣ AK107	♣ 5				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 393	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ93	♠ 6				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ AK76543	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ85	♦ KQ74	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 8743	♣ Q				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 394	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ1085	♠ K4		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ	♥ 973	2♦	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ 9	♦ 1086				
South HCP: 3	♣ KQ63	♣ 108754				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10875	♠ KQJ93				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A10	♥ 92	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ AK73	♦ QJ102	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 1084	♣ A9				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 396	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ6	♠ J9532		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ J9876	♥ AKQ	X	XX <sup>1</sup>	2♦	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K4	♦ 1097	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q64	♣ A3				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Support double redouble			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Openers

Board: 391	♠ KQJ63	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ9	
HCP: 13	♣ 1075	You bid first.
Board: 392	♠ J843	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10943	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J1064	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ 5	Partner bids first.
Board: 393	♠ 6	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK76543	
Vul: None	♦ KQ74	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q	
Board: 394	♠ K4	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 973	
Vul: NS	♦ 1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 108754	
Board: 395	♠ KQJ93	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A9	
Board: 396	♠ J9532	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1097	
HCP: 14	♣ A3	Partner bids first.

## Major Suit Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A108752	♠ KQJ63				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 95	♥ Q8	2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	4♥	X
North HCP: 11	♦ 32	♦ AJ9	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AK9	♣ 1075				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 109765	♠ J843		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q5	♥ 10943	2♣	Pass	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A7	♦ J1064	Pass	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 2	♣ AK107	♣ 5				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 393	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ93	♠ 6				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ AK76543	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ85	♦ KQ74	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 8743	♣ Q				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 394	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ1085	♠ K4		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ	♥ 973	2♦	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ 9	♦ 1086				
South HCP: 3	♣ KQ63	♣ 108754				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10875	♠ KQJ93				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A10	♥ 92	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ AK73	♦ QJ102	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 1084	♣ A9				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 396	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ6	♠ J9532		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ J9876	♥ AKQ	X	XX <sup>1</sup>	2♦	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K4	♦ 1097	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q64	♣ A3				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Support double redouble			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Openers

Board: 397	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A743	
Vul: NS	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A9862	

Board: 398	♠ A87	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK98753	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 95	
HCP: 13	♣ Q	You bid first.

Board: 399	♠ 10542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 75	

Board: 400	♠ A9854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A5	

Board: 401	♠ 984	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: EW	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J109762	

Board: 402	♠ AKJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ K86	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q1054	

## Major Suit Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 397	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♠ AJ742				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A743	♥ Q5	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 93	♦ KJ7	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A9862	♣ J103	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 398	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A87	♠ Q		1♥	2♣	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AK98753	♥ 2	2♠	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 95	♦ Q107642	1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q	♣ A10984				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 399	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10542	♠ A9763				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ AKJ102	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 5	♦ KQ10962	♦ 7				
South HCP: 12	♣ 75	♣ 82				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 400	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9854	♠ 62		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 104	♥ J7653	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ KQJ4	♦ A97	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A5	♣ KQ3	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 401	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 984	♠ AKQ63				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J3	♥ 987	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 4	♦ Q6	♦ A84				
South HCP: 13	♣ J109762	♣ 83				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 402	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ97	♠ 85		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ A10983	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K86	♦ 104	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q1054	♣ KJ83	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Openers

Board: 397	♠ AJ742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J103	

Board: 398	♠ Q	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q107642	
HCP: 8	♣ A10984	Partner bids first.

Board: 399	♠ A9763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ102	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 82	

Board: 400	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7653	
Vul: NS	♦ A97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ3	

Board: 401	♠ AKQ63	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 987	
Vul: EW	♦ A84	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 83	

Board: 402	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10983	
Vul: Both	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ83	

## Major Suit Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 397	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♠ AJ742				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A743	♥ Q5	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 93	♦ KJ7	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A9862	♣ J103	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 398	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A87	♠ Q		1♥	2♣	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AK98753	♥ 2	2♠	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 95	♦ Q107642	1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q	♣ A10984				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 399	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10542	♠ A9763				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ AKJ102	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 5	♦ KQ10962	♦ 7				
South HCP: 12	♣ 75	♣ 82				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 400	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9854	♠ 62		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 104	♥ J7653	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ KQJ4	♦ A97	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A5	♣ KQ3	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 401	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 984	♠ AKQ63				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J3	♥ 987	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 4	♦ Q6	♦ A84				
South HCP: 13	♣ J109762	♣ 83				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 402	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ97	♠ 85		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ A10983	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K86	♦ 104	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q1054	♣ KJ83	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Openers

Board: 403	♠ A873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	
Vul: None	♦ 10765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J63	

Board: 404	♠ Q83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ984	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q7	

Board: 405	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ973	
Vul: Both	♦ J108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J74	

Board: 406	♠ A10875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q65	
Vul: None	♦ AQ103	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	

Board: 407	♠ 532	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1092	
Vul: NS	♦ Q74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K97	

Board: 408	♠ K9642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K65	

## Major Suit Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 403	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A873	♠ KQJ1092				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 73	♥ A62				
North HCP: 5	♦ 10765	♦ A	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ J63	♣ K104	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q83	♠ J642				
Vul: EW	♥ KQ984	♥ A10762		1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQ	♦ 72	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ Q7	♣ 43				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 405	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ AKJ832				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ973	♥ J2	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ J108	♦ AQ7	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 18	♣ J74	♣ K2	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N			AP			
			1. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 406	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10875	♠ KJ3				
Vul: None	♥ Q65	♥ AK104		1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ103	♦ 96	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 5	♣ K1043	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 532	♠ AQ986				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K1092	♥ QJ				
North HCP: 8	♦ Q74	♦ K5	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ K97	♣ J854	3♥	AP		
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 408	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9642	♠ 753				
Vul: Both	♥ Q	♥ J6		1♠	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AKJ6	♦ 108542				
South HCP: 1	♣ K65	♣ 1082				
Contract: 1♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Openers

Board: 403	♠ KQJ1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A62	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K104	

Board: 404	♠ J642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10762	
Vul: EW	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 43	

Board: 405	♠ AKJ832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K2	

Board: 406	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK104	
Vul: None	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K1043	

Board: 407	♠ AQ986	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: NS	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J854	

Board: 408	♠ 753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: Both	♦ 108542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 1082	

## Major Suit Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 403	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A873	♠ KQJ1092				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 73	♥ A62				
North HCP: 5	♦ 10765	♦ A	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ J63	♣ K104	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q83	♠ J642				
Vul: EW	♥ KQ984	♥ A10762		1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQ	♦ 72	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ Q7	♣ 43				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 405	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ AKJ832				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ973	♥ J2	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ J108	♦ AQ7	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 18	♣ J74	♣ K2	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N			AP			
			1. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 406	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10875	♠ KJ3				
Vul: None	♥ Q65	♥ AK104		1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ103	♦ 96	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 5	♣ K1043	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 532	♠ AQ986				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K1092	♥ QJ				
North HCP: 8	♦ Q74	♦ K5	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ K97	♣ J854	3♥	AP		
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 408	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9642	♠ 753				
Vul: Both	♥ Q	♥ J6		1♠	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AKJ6	♦ 108542				
South HCP: 1	♣ K65	♣ 1082				
Contract: 1♠ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Openers

Board: 409	♠ 107	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 754	
Vul: None	♦ QJ10842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 106	

Board: 410	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1054	
Vul: NS	♦ A976	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 73	

Board: 411	♠ 973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 754	
Vul: EW	♦ K85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 8743	

Board: 412	♠ A8743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K764	

Board: 413	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1086	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK1094	

Board: 414	♠ AKJ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK75	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q73	

## Major Suit Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 409	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 107	♠ AK853				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 754	♥ KQ62	Pass	Pass	2♣	2♥
North HCP: 3	♦ QJ10842	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 106	♣ 952				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 410	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K5	♠ QJ874		1♥	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQ1054	♥ 7632	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ A976	♦ KQ8	1. 1M-3M inviting			
South HCP: 8	♣ 73	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 411	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 973	♠ QJ5				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 754	♥ KQJ106	AP			
North HCP: 3	♦ K85	♦ AJ10				
South HCP: 18	♣ 8743	♣ A5				
Contract: 1♥ S						

Board: 412	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8743	♠ J6		1♠	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ KQ	♥ A10963	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 76	♦ AK10	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K764	♣ Q53				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 413	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q5	♠ A43				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A1086	♥ KQJ542	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 17	♦ A2	♦ Q63	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ AK1094	♣ 7	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♣			
			3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 414	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ754	♠ Q10863		1♠	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ AK75	♥ —	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 17	♦ —	♦ AQJ	Pass	5NT	Pass	7♠
South HCP: 16	♣ Q73	♣ AK1098	AP			
Contract: 7♠ N			1. Splinter			
			2. Exclusion, for ♣			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Openers

Board: 409	♠ AK853	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ62	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 952	

Board: 410	♠ QJ874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7632	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 8	

Board: 411	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ106	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A5	

Board: 412	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10963	
Vul: None	♦ AK10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q53	

Board: 413	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ542	
Vul: NS	♦ Q63	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7	

Board: 414	♠ Q10863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK1098	

## Major Suit Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 409	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 107	♠ AK853				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 754	♥ KQ62	Pass	Pass	2♣	2♥
North HCP: 3	♦ QJ10842	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 106	♣ 952				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 410	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K5	♠ QJ874		1♥	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQ1054	♥ 7632	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ A976	♦ KQ8	1. 1M-3M inviting			
South HCP: 8	♣ 73	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 411	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 973	♠ QJ5				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 754	♥ KQJ106	AP			
North HCP: 3	♦ K85	♦ AJ10				
South HCP: 18	♣ 8743	♣ A5				
Contract: 1♥ S						

Board: 412	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8743	♠ J6		1♠	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ KQ	♥ A10963	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 76	♦ AK10	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K764	♣ Q53				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 413	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q5	♠ A43				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A1086	♥ KQJ542	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 17	♦ A2	♦ Q63	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ AK1094	♣ 7	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♣			
			3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 414	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ754	♠ Q10863		1♠	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ AK75	♥ —	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 17	♦ —	♦ AQJ	Pass	5NT	Pass	7♠
South HCP: 16	♣ Q73	♣ AK1098	AP			
Contract: 7♠ N			1. Splinter			
			2. Exclusion, for ♣			



## Major Suit Openers

Board: 415	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10976	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J852	

Board: 416	♠ QJ9742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ85	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A4	

Board: 417	♠ Q743	West Bids 2♣ if possible. East Doubles 2♠ if possible. West Bids 3♦ if possible. East Bids 4♦ if possible. West Bids X♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ 953	
HCP: 8	♣ QJ7	
		Partner bids first.

Board: 418	♠ AKQ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: Both	♦ 742	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ5	

Board: 419	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A63	
Vul: None	♦ Q976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 632	

Board: 420	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ854	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ97	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 9	

## Major Suit Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 415	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A83	♠ KJ2				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A10976	♥ KQJ85	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 9	♦ 6	♦ AJ94	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ J852	♣ Q				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 416	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ9742	♠ A63		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 5	♥ 9643	Pass	2♣	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ85	♦ J32				
South HCP: 5	♣ A4	♣ 753				
Contract: 2♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 417	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q743	♠ AKJ652				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ QJ5	♥ A762	2♣	2♠	X	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 953	♦ 10	3♦	3♣	4♦	4♣
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ7	♣ 102	X♠	AP		
Contract: 4♠X S						

Board: 418	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ73	♠ J2		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K9	♥ J754	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ 742	♦ KQ85				
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ5	♣ 943				
Contract: 3N S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 419	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ2	♠ 1098				1♥
Vul: None	♥ A63	♥ KQ752	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ Q976	♦ A3	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 632	♣ A74				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 420	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ4	♠ K3		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AJ854	♥ K963	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ97	♦ 643	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 9	♣ J762				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Two way game tries			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Openers

Board: 415	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ85	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ94	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q	

Board: 416	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9643	
Vul: NS	♦ J32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 753	

Board: 417	♠ AKJ652	West Bids 2♣ if possible. East Doubles 2♠ if possible. West Bids 3♦ if possible. East Bids 4♦ if possible. West Bids X♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A762	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	
HCP: 12	♣ 102	
		You bid first.

Board: 418	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J754	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 943	

Board: 419	♠ 1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ752	
Vul: None	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A74	

Board: 420	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K963	
Vul: EW	♦ 643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J762	

## Major Suit Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 415	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A83	♠ KJ2				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A10976	♥ KQJ85	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 9	♦ 6	♦ AJ94	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ J852	♣ Q				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 416	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ9742	♠ A63		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 5	♥ 9643	Pass	2♣	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ85	♦ J32				
South HCP: 5	♣ A4	♣ 753				
Contract: 2♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 417	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q743	♠ AKJ652				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ QJ5	♥ A762	2♣	2♠	X	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 953	♦ 10	3♦	3♣	4♦	4♠
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ7	♣ 102	X♠	AP		
Contract: 4♠X S						

Board: 418	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ73	♠ J2		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K9	♥ J754	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ 742	♦ KQ85				
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ5	♣ 943				
Contract: 3N S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 419	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ2	♠ 1098				1♥
Vul: None	♥ A63	♥ KQ752	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ Q976	♦ A3	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 632	♣ A74				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 420	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ4	♠ K3		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AJ854	♥ K963	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ97	♦ 643	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 9	♣ J762				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Two way game tries			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Openers

Board: 421	♠ 8632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ Q42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A864	
Board: 422	♠ KQ7	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ764	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1074	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ A10	You bid first.
Board: 423	♠ 4	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J8542	
Vul: Both	♦ K73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q875	
Board: 424	♠ KJ1065	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A632	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 104	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ A9	You bid first.
Board: 425	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ63	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 1042	
Board: 426	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1054	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q4	

## Major Suit Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 421	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8632	♠ AKQ97				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK	♥ 10985	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 13	♦ Q42	♦ K8	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A864	♣ J7	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 422	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ7	♠ 2		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ QJ764	♥ 85	2♣	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	4♣
North HCP: 12	♦ 1074	♦ Q63	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ A10	♣ KQ98765	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ W			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 423	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ Q8653				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J8542	♥ K10	Pass	Pass	1NT	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ K73	♦ 1052				
South HCP: 12	♣ Q875	♣ AK10				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 424	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1065	♠ AQ987432		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A632	♥ 10	2♣	2♥	3♣	4♣
North HCP: 12	♦ 104	♦ KJ9	Pass	Pass	5♣	X♣
South HCP: 10	♣ A9	♣ 2	AP			
Contract: 5♣X W			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 425	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A102	♠ Q8763				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ63	♥ KJ54	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AKJ	♦ 96	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 12	♣ 1042	♣ AQ	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
			Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 426	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 72	♠ J964				
Vul: EW	♥ KQ1054	♥ —	1♥	AP		
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQJ	♦ 986532				
South HCP: 4	♣ Q4	♣ K53				
Contract: 1♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Openers

Board: 421	♠ AKQ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10985	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J7	
Board: 422	♠ 2	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q63	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ KQ98765	Partner bids first.
Board: 423	♠ Q8653	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: Both	♦ 1052	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK10	
Board: 424	♠ AQ987432	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ9	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 2	Partner bids first.
Board: 425	♠ Q8763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ54	
Vul: NS	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ	
Board: 426	♠ J964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ 986532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ K53	

## Major Suit Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 421	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8632	♠ AKQ97				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK	♥ 10985	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 13	♦ Q42	♦ K8	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A864	♣ J7	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 422	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ7	♠ 2		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ QJ764	♥ 85	2♣	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	4♣
North HCP: 12	♦ 1074	♦ Q63	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ A10	♣ KQ98765	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ W			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 423	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ Q8653				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J8542	♥ K10	Pass	Pass	1NT	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ K73	♦ 1052				
South HCP: 12	♣ Q875	♣ AK10				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 424	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1065	♠ AQ987432		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A632	♥ 10	2♣	2♥	3♣	4♣
North HCP: 12	♦ 104	♦ KJ9	Pass	Pass	5♣	X♣
South HCP: 10	♣ A9	♣ 2	AP			
Contract: 5♣X W			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 425	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A102	♠ Q8763				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ63	♥ KJ54	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AKJ	♦ 96	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 12	♣ 1042	♣ AQ	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
			Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 426	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 72	♠ J964				
Vul: EW	♥ KQ1054	♥ —	1♥	AP		
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQJ	♦ 986532				
South HCP: 4	♣ Q4	♣ K53				
Contract: 1♥ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Openers

Board: 427	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	
Vul: None	♦ AK86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ6	

Board: 428	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ63	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 8743	

Board: 429	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A84	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q52	

Board: 430	♠ 1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK965	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q2	

Board: 431	♠ A109	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ87	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 109542	
HCP: 10	♣ 2	Partner bids first.

Board: 432	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ532	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ93	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A5	

## Major Suit Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 427			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: None	♠ A86	♠ QJ3	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♥ 42	♥ AKQ1096	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 17	♦ AK86	♦ Q4	Pass	5NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♦
Contract: 7♥ S	♣ AQJ6	♣ K10	Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 1430, for ♥
2. King ask by 5NT

Board: 428			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ AJ8	♠ KQ1076		1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♥ AKQ63	♥ J7	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 11	♦ 4	♦ J97	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ 8743	♣ A96	AP			

1. Fourth suit

Board: 429			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: EW	♠ J7	♠ K843	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♥ A84	♥ KQ1095	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 15	♦ QJ1072	♦ K5	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ Q52	♣ A8				

1. forcing 1NT
2. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 430			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ 1085	♠ J972		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♥ AK965	♥ Q102				
South HCP: 7	♦ KQ4	♦ 9873	AP			
Contract: 2♥ N	♣ Q2	♣ A3				

Board: 431			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: NS	♠ A109	♠ J74	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♥ AQ87	♥ KJ942	3♠	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♦ 109542	♦ QJ				
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ 2	♣ A103				

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 432			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ 96	♠ KQJ73		1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♥ QJ532	♥ 7	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 10	♦ AQ93	♦ K84				
Contract: 2♦ N	♣ A5	♣ J432				

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Openers

Board: 427	♠ QJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1096	
Vul: None	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K10	

Board: 428	♠ KQ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: NS	♦ J97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A96	

Board: 429	♠ K843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1095	
Vul: EW	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A8	

Board: 430	♠ J972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q102	
Vul: Both	♦ 9873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A3	

Board: 431	♠ J74	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ942	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	
HCP: 12	♣ A103	You bid first.

Board: 432	♠ KQJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ K84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J432	

## Major Suit Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 427			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: None	♠ A86	♠ QJ3	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♥ 42	♥ AKQ1096	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 17	♦ AK86	♦ Q4	Pass	5NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♦
Contract: 7♥ S	♣ AQJ6	♣ K10	Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 1430, for ♥
2. King ask by 5NT

Board: 428			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ AJ8	♠ KQ1076		1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♥ AKQ63	♥ J7	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 11	♦ 4	♦ J97	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ 8743	♣ A96	AP			

1. Fourth suit

Board: 429			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: EW	♠ J7	♠ K843	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♥ A84	♥ KQ1095	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 15	♦ QJ1072	♦ K5	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ Q52	♣ A8				

1. forcing 1NT
2. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 430			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ 1085	♠ J972		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♥ AK965	♥ Q102				
South HCP: 7	♦ KQ4	♦ 9873	AP			
Contract: 2♥ N	♣ Q2	♣ A3				

Board: 431			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: NS	♠ A109	♠ J74	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♥ AQ87	♥ KJ942	3♠	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♦ 109542	♦ QJ				
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ 2	♣ A103				

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 432			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ 96	♠ KQJ73		1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♥ QJ532	♥ 7	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 10	♦ AQ93	♦ K84				
Contract: 2♦ N	♣ A5	♣ J432				

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Openers

Board: 433	♠ J9875	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ J62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 8542	
Board: 434	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9732	
Vul: None	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K97	
Board: 435	♠ 64	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10953	
Vul: EW	♦ 942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J54	
Board: 436	♠ AK932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ A83	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ109	
Board: 437	♠ KJ75	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 83	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 98642	Partner bids first.
Board: 438	♠ —	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ974	
Vul: NS	♦ K62	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ984	

## Major Suit Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 433	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9875	♠ K				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ KQ943	2♣	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 3	♦ J62	♦ AK973	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 8542	♣ K9				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 434	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ2	♠ A9		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQ9732	♥ K84	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 9	♦ 1072	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K97	♣ AJ654	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 435	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ AQJ1087				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K10953	♥ AJ4	Pass	Pass	X	3♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 942	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ J54	♣ K72				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 436	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK932	♠ Q7		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ K9	Pass	2♣	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ A83	♦ Q1076	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ109	♣ Q8762				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 437	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ75	♠ AQ6432				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 82	♥ 5	Pass	Pass	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 83	♦ A1095	3♥	3♠	4♥	Pass
South HCP: 14	♣ 98642	♣ A10	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 438	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ 86		1♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ974	♥ J10	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ K62	♦ 10873				
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ984	♣ KQ752				
Contract: 4♠ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Openers

Board: 433	♠ K	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ943	
Vul: Both	♦ AK973	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K9	
Board: 434	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K84	
Vul: None	♦ 1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ654	
Board: 435	♠ AQJ1087	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K72	
Board: 436	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q8762	
Board: 437	♠ AQ6432	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A1095	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ A10	You bid first.
Board: 438	♠ 86	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: NS	♦ 10873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KQ752	

## Major Suit Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 433	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9875	♠ K				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ KQ943	2♣	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 3	♦ J62	♦ AK973	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 8542	♣ K9				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 434	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ2	♠ A9		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQ9732	♥ K84	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 9	♦ 1072	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K97	♣ AJ654	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 435	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ AQJ1087				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K10953	♥ AJ4	Pass	Pass	X	3♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 942	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ J54	♣ K72				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 436	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK932	♠ Q7		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ K9	Pass	2♣	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ A83	♦ Q1076	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ109	♣ Q8762				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 437	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ75	♠ AQ6432				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 82	♥ 5	Pass	Pass	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 83	♦ A1095	3♥	3♠	4♥	Pass
South HCP: 14	♣ 98642	♣ A10	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 438	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ 86		1♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ974	♥ J10	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ K62	♦ 10873				
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ984	♣ KQ752				
Contract: 4♠ W						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Openers

Board: 439	♠ 954	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7432	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 4	
HCP: 4	♣ A8753	Partner bids first.

Board: 440	♠ KJ1042	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ96	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q543	

Board: 441	♠ 632	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K85432	
HCP: 5	♣ Q103	Partner bids first.

Board: 442	♠ AKQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ73	

Board: 443	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K973	
Vul: None	♦ A1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ9	

Board: 444	♠ AK	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ973	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A5	
HCP: 18	♣ J532	You bid first.

## Major Suit Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 439	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 954	♠ K3				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 7432	♥ QJ865				
North HCP: 4	♦ 4	♦ A765	X	3♥	4♦	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ A8753	♣ Q4				
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 440	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1042	♠ Q876		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ96	♥ 73				
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ 109765	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ Q543	♣ 87				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 441	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 632	♠ AKJ9875				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ AK7	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	4♠
North HCP: 5	♦ K85432	♦ 97	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q103	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 442	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ76	♠ 10532		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q9	♥ A1053	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ Q10	♦ 65	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ73	♣ Q84				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Two way game tries			

Board: 443	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 107	♠ A8				1♥
Vul: None	♥ K973	♥ AJ1085	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A1095	♦ 76	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ9	♣ K1053				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 444	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ Q73		1♥	1♠	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ973	♥ 862				
North HCP: 18	♦ A5	♦ KJ7	3♠	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ J532	♣ Q874				
Contract: 4♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Openers

Board: 439	♠ K3	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ865	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A765	
HCP: 12	♣ Q4	You bid first.
Board: 440	♠ Q876	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	
Vul: None	♦ 109765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 87	
Board: 441	♠ AKJ9875	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 97	
HCP: 15	♣ 7	You bid first.
Board: 442	♠ 10532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1053	
Vul: EW	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q84	
Board: 443	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1085	
Vul: None	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1053	
Board: 444	♠ Q73	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 862	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ7	
HCP: 8	♣ Q874	Partner bids first.

## Major Suit Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 439	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 954	♠ K3				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 7432	♥ QJ865				
North HCP: 4	♦ 4	♦ A765	X	3♥	4♦	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ A8753	♣ Q4				
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 440	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1042	♠ Q876		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ96	♥ 73				
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ 109765	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ Q543	♣ 87				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 441	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 632	♠ AKJ9875				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ AK7	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	4♠
North HCP: 5	♦ K85432	♦ 97	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q103	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 442	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ76	♠ 10532		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q9	♥ A1053	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ Q10	♦ 65	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ73	♣ Q84				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Two way game tries			

Board: 443	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 107	♠ A8				1♥
Vul: None	♥ K973	♥ AJ1085	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A1095	♦ 76	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ9	♣ K1053				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 444	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ Q73		1♥	1♠	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ973	♥ 862				
North HCP: 18	♦ A5	♦ KJ7	3♠	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ J532	♣ Q874				
Contract: 4♥ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Openers

Board: 445	♠ J54	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10972	
Vul: EW	♦ 1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J2	

Board: 446	♠ AJ984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ Q104	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ32	

Board: 447	♠ Q73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q874	
Vul: NS	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A1062	

Board: 448	♠ AKQ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 65	

Board: 449	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ97652	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J54	

Board: 450	♠ AJ1074	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q97	
Vul: None	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ106	

## Major Suit Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 445	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J54	♠ AK762				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q10972	♥ K65				
North HCP: 4	♦ 1042	♦ 8	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ J2	♣ Q1094				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 446	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ984	♠ 10		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ QJ54				
North HCP: 13	♦ Q104	♦ A832	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ32	♣ 9864	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 447	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q73	♠ AJ986				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q874	♥ K105				
North HCP: 8	♦ 92	♦ AKJ4	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 19	♣ A1062	♣ K	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 448	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ1095	♠ 6		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q2	♥ 10765	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ3	♦ K54	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 65	♣ AJ1073	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 449	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ 96432				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ97652	♥ A3	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ A4	♦ Q98	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J54	♣ AK7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 450	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ1074	♠ Q9853		1♠	2♦	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q97	♥ A10				
North HCP: 13	♦ 2	♦ A4	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ106	♣ J987	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Openers

Board: 445	♠ AK762	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K65	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1094	

Board: 446	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ54	
Vul: Both	♦ A832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9864	

Board: 447	♠ AJ986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K105	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K	

Board: 448	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10765	
Vul: EW	♦ K54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ1073	

Board: 449	♠ 96432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ Q98	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK7	

Board: 450	♠ Q9853	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: None	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J987	

## Major Suit Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 445	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J54	♠ AK762				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q10972	♥ K65				
North HCP: 4	♦ 1042	♦ 8	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ J2	♣ Q1094				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 446	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ984	♠ 10		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ QJ54				
North HCP: 13	♦ Q104	♦ A832	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ32	♣ 9864	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 447	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q73	♠ AJ986				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q874	♥ K105				
North HCP: 8	♦ 92	♦ AKJ4	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 19	♣ A1062	♣ K	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 448	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ1095	♠ 6		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q2	♥ 10765	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ3	♦ K54	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 65	♣ AJ1073	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 449	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ 96432				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ97652	♥ A3	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ A4	♦ Q98	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J54	♣ AK7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 450	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ1074	♠ Q9853		1♠	2♦	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q97	♥ A10				
North HCP: 13	♦ 2	♦ A4	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ106	♣ J987	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Openers

Board: 451	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ943	
Vul: EW	♦ J42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K96	
Board: 452	♠ KJ542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A9	
Board: 453	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J854	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 543	
Board: 454	♠ KJ10973	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q64	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ 2	You bid first.
Board: 455	♠ K863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 975	
Vul: None	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ85	
Board: 456	♠ A8765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ843	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A6	

## Major Suit Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 451	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ K9543				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KJ943	♥ A1082	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ J42	♦ K5	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K96	♣ AJ				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 452	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ542	♠ AQ9		1♠	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ A2	♥ Q95	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 18	♦ KQJ5	♦ 982	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 13	♣ A9	♣ KQ83	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ N			1. Blackwood 1430, for ♣			

Board: 453	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♠ KJ10743				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J854	♥ A6	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ AKJ6	♦ 87	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 543	♣ KQ9				
Contract: 3♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 454	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ10973	♠ 86		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ	♥ 754	2♦	2♠	X	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ Q64	♦ 93	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ 2	♣ KQ6543				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 455	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K863	♠ A10				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 975	♥ AQ642	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ A5	♦ QJ106	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ85	♣ 109				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 456	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8765	♠ K2		1♠	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ A852	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ843	♦ AK9	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ A6	♣ Q975	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Openers

Board: 451	♠ K9543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1082	
Vul: EW	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ	

Board: 452	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q95	
Vul: Both	♦ 982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ83	

Board: 453	♠ KJ10743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ9	

Board: 454	♠ 86	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 754	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 93	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ KQ6543	Partner bids first.

Board: 455	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ642	
Vul: None	♦ QJ106	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 109	

Board: 456	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A852	
Vul: NS	♦ AK9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q975	

## Major Suit Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 451	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ K9543				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KJ943	♥ A1082	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ J42	♦ K5	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K96	♣ AJ				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 452	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ542	♠ AQ9		1♠	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ A2	♥ Q95	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 18	♦ KQJ5	♦ 982	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 13	♣ A9	♣ KQ83	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ N			1. Blackwood 1430, for ♣			

Board: 453	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♠ KJ10743				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J854	♥ A6	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ AKJ6	♦ 87	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 543	♣ KQ9				
Contract: 3♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 454	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ10973	♠ 86		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ	♥ 754	2♦	2♠	X	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ Q64	♦ 93	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ 2	♣ KQ6543				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 455	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K863	♠ A10				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 975	♥ AQ642	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ A5	♦ QJ106	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ85	♣ 109				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 456	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8765	♠ K2		1♠	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ A852	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ843	♦ AK9	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ A6	♣ Q975	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Openers

Board: 457	♠ KQ8	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q109653	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A73	
Board: 458	♠ AQJ10943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ KQ74	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K	
Board: 459	♠ 76432	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A75	
Vul: NS	♦ K732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J	
Board: 460	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ65	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ96	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A4	
Board: 461	♠ QJ852	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J54	
HCP: 6	♣ Q1098	Partner bids first.
Board: 462	♠ KQJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: NS	♦ A85	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q106	

## Major Suit Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 457  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 5♦ W

North:	South:	West	North	East	South
♠ KQ8	♠ A972				1♥
♥ Q109653	♥ K8742	5♦	AP		
♦ 7	♦ J5				
♣ A73	♣ KQ				

Board: 458  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:	South:	West	North	East	South
♠ AQJ10943	♠ 7		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
♥ K	♥ A94	Pass	4♠	AP	
♦ KQ74	♦ 86	1. forcing 1NT			
♣ K	♣ A1096432				

Board: 459  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:	South:	West	North	East	South
♠ 76432	♠ KQ10				1♥
♥ A75	♥ KQ1092	X	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
♦ K732	♦ 98	AP			
♣ J	♣ Q32	1. Support 1NT			

Board: 460  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:	South:	West	North	East	South
♠ 75	♠ J832		1♥	Pass	2♥
♥ AQJ65	♥ K873	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
♦ AQ96	♦ K52	AP			
♣ A4	♣ 87	1. Two way game tries			

Board: 461  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:	South:	West	North	East	South
♠ QJ852	♠ AK3				1♥
♥ 10	♥ QJ8765	Pass	1♠	X	XX <sup>1</sup>
♦ J54	♦ A872	2♣	2♠	Pass	3♠
♣ Q1098	♣ —	AP			
		1. Support double redouble			

Board: 462  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:	South:	West	North	East	South
♠ KQJ84	♠ A1072		1♠	Pass	4♠
♥ Q3	♥ 9	AP			
♦ A85	♦ 1094				
♣ Q106	♣ K9752				

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Openers

Board: 457	♠ A972	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K8742	
Vul: EW	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ	
Board: 458	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A94	
Vul: None	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A1096432	
Board: 459	♠ KQ10	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1092	
Vul: NS	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q32	
Board: 460	♠ J832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K873	
Vul: EW	♦ K52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 87	
Board: 461	♠ AK3	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8765	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A872	
HCP: 14	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 462	♠ A1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ 1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K9752	

## Major Suit Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 457	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ8	♠ A972				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q109653	♥ K8742				
North HCP: 11	♦ 7	♦ J5	5♦	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ A73	♣ KQ				
Contract: 5♦ W						

Board: 458	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ10943	♠ 7		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ A94				
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ74	♦ 86	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K	♣ A1096432	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 459	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 76432	♠ KQ10				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A75	♥ KQ1092	X	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ K732	♦ 98	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J	♣ Q32	1. Support 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 460	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 75	♠ J832		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ65	♥ K873	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ96	♦ K52	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A4	♣ 87	1. Two way game tries			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 461	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ852	♠ AK3				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ QJ8765	Pass	1♠	X	XX <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 6	♦ J54	♦ A872	2♣	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 14	♣ Q1098	♣ —	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N			1. Support double redouble			

Board: 462	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ84	♠ A1072				
Vul: NS	♥ Q3	♥ 9		1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A85	♦ 1094	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q106	♣ K9752				
Contract: 4♠ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Openers

Board: 463	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: EW	♦ Q83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A9753	

Board: 464	♠ AKQ6	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9543	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 2	
HCP: 16	♣ K108	You bid first.

Board: 465	♠ Q62	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1092	West Bids X♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K72	
HCP: 9	♣ A1093	Partner bids first.

Board: 466	♠ KJ10984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ A754	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ	

Board: 467	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109743	
Vul: None	♦ KJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J865	

Board: 468	♠ 4	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK963	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	
HCP: 17	♣ AJ976	You bid first.

## Major Suit Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 463	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q72	♠ AK653				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J7	♥ 5	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 9	♦ Q83	♦ AJ94	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A9753	♣ KJ10				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Two way game tries			

Board: 464	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ6	♠ 109854				
Vul: Both	♥ A9543	♥ KQJ1062		1♥	2♦	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 2	♦ 3	5♦	X	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ K108	♣ 3				
Contract: 5♦X E						

Board: 465	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q62	♠ K753				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 1092	♥ AKJ65	Pass	2♥	2♠	X
North HCP: 9	♦ K72	♦ 86	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ A1093	♣ KQ	X♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥X S						

Board: 466	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ10984	♠ 3				
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ AQ9542		1♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A754	♦ 32	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ	♣ K865				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 467	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ KJ984				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 109743	♥ A5				
North HCP: 5	♦ KJ106	♦ Q932	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J865	♣ A9				
Contract: 1♠ S						

Board: 468	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ K82				
Vul: NS	♥ AK963	♥ J10		1♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ	♦ 987652	2♠	3♣	3♠	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ AJ976	♣ 105				
Contract: 3♠ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Openers

Board: 463	♠ AK653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ94	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ10	

Board: 464	♠ 109854	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ1062	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 3	
HCP: 6	♣ 3	Partner bids first.

Board: 465	♠ K753	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ65	West Bids X♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 86	
HCP: 16	♣ KQ	You bid first.

Board: 466	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9542	
Vul: Both	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K865	

Board: 467	♠ KJ984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ Q932	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A9	

Board: 468	♠ K82	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 987652	
HCP: 4	♣ 105	Partner bids first.

## Major Suit Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 463	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q72	♠ AK653				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J7	♥ 5	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 9	♦ Q83	♦ AJ94	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A9753	♣ KJ10				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Two way game tries			

Board: 464	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ6	♠ 109854				
Vul: Both	♥ A9543	♥ KQJ1062		1♥	2♦	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 2	♦ 3	5♦	X	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ K108	♣ 3				
Contract: 5♦X E						

Board: 465	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q62	♠ K753				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 1092	♥ AKJ65	Pass	2♥	2♠	X
North HCP: 9	♦ K72	♦ 86	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ A1093	♣ KQ	X♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥X S						

Board: 466	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ10984	♠ 3				
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ AQ9542		1♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A754	♦ 32	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ	♣ K865				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 467	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ KJ984				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 109743	♥ A5				
North HCP: 5	♦ KJ106	♦ Q932	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J865	♣ A9				
Contract: 1♠ S						

Board: 468	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ K82				
Vul: NS	♥ AK963	♥ J10		1♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ	♦ 987652	2♠	3♣	3♠	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ AJ976	♣ 105				
Contract: 3♠ W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Openers

Board: 469	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ102	
Vul: Both	♦ 942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q754	
Board: 470	♠ A106	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK965	
Vul: None	♦ Q1064	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	
Board: 471	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J42	
Vul: NS	♦ A64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K7432	
Board: 472	♠ AKQJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	
Vul: EW	♦ A643	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K	
Board: 473	♠ Q763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ64	
Vul: None	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 76	
Board: 474	♠ AQ107	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K108432	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A	
HCP: 13	♣ 84	You bid first.

## Major Suit Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 469	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7	♠ J82				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ102	♥ KQ963	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 942	♦ 5	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q754	♣ AKJ9				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 470	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A106	♠ 42				
Vul: None	♥ AK965	♥ 87		1♥	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ Q1064	♦ A532	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ K	♣ Q10975				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 471	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ	♠ J				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J42	♥ K10963	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ A64	♦ KJ107	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K7432	♣ AQ9				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 472	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ62	♠ 4		1♠	Pass	3♣
Vul: EW	♥ 54	♥ J87	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 17	♦ A643	♦ Q5	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K	♣ AQ98654				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 473	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q763	♠ AJ1082				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ64	♥ —	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 12	♦ 6	♦ Q97	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 16	♣ 76	♣ AKQ82	AP			
Contract: 5♠ S						1. Jacoby 2NT
						2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 474	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ107	♠ 643		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: NS	♥ K108432	♥ A9765				
North HCP: 13	♦ A	♦ K95	2NT <sup>2</sup>	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ 84	♣ 72				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Michaels Cuebid
						2. to the partner's longer

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Openers

Board: 469	♠ J82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ963	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ9	
Board: 470	♠ 42	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: None	♦ A532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q10975	
Board: 471	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10963	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ107	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ9	
Board: 472	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J87	
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ98654	
Board: 473	♠ AJ1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ Q97	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ82	
Board: 474	♠ 643	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9765	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K95	
HCP: 7	♣ 72	Partner bids first.

## Major Suit Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 469	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7	♠ J82				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ102	♥ KQ963	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 942	♦ 5	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q754	♣ AKJ9				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 470	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A106	♠ 42				
Vul: None	♥ AK965	♥ 87		1♥	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ Q1064	♦ A532	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ K	♣ Q10975				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 471	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ	♠ J				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J42	♥ K10963	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ A64	♦ KJ107	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K7432	♣ AQ9				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 472	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ62	♠ 4		1♠	Pass	3♣
Vul: EW	♥ 54	♥ J87	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 17	♦ A643	♦ Q5	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K	♣ AQ98654				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 473	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q763	♠ AJ1082				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ64	♥ —	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 12	♦ 6	♦ Q97	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 16	♣ 76	♣ AKQ82	AP			
Contract: 5♠ S						1. Jacoby 2NT
						2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 474	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ107	♠ 643		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: NS	♥ K108432	♥ A9765				
North HCP: 13	♦ A	♦ K95	2NT <sup>2</sup>	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ 84	♣ 72				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Michaels Cuebid
						2. to the partner's longer



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Openers

Board: 475      ♠ Q63      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: S      ♥ 93  
Vul: EW      ♦ AQJ3      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 13      ♣ A1086

Board: 476      ♠ AJ10963      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: N      ♥ 83  
Vul: Both      ♦ A10      You bid first.  
HCP: 16      ♣ AK3

Board: 477      ♠ J42      West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ A62  
Vul: NS      ♦ K97      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 12      ♣ A1087

Board: 478      ♠ AK8      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: N      ♥ KJ873  
Vul: EW      ♦ 8754      You bid first.  
HCP: 14      ♣ K

Board: 479      ♠ A97      West Doubles 4♣ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ AJ      East Doubles 6♦ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ KJ10652  
HCP: 13      ♣ 53      Partner bids first.

Board: 480      ♠ 42      East Bids 1NT if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ AJ975      East Redoubles if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ A10975      West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
HCP: 12      ♣ K      East Bids XN if possible.  
You bid first.

## Major Suit Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 475	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q63	♠ K10872				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 93	♥ AK52	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AQJ3	♦ 1042	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A1086	♣ Q				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 476	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10963	♠ 5		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 83	♥ Q65	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ A10	♦ KQ972	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK3	♣ QJ74	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 477	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J42	♠ AQ10653				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A62	♥ KJ75	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K97	♦ Q82	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A1087	♣ —	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ S			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 478	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK8	♠ Q1092				
Vul: EW	♥ KJ873	♥ 5		1♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ 8754	♦ 1063				
South HCP: 3	♣ K	♣ J9876				
Contract: 1♥ N						

Board: 479	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A97	♠ J6				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ	♥ K10872	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ10652	♦ AQ87	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 14	♣ 53	♣ A2	X	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
Contract: 6♦ X N			Pass	6♦	X	AP
			1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♦			

Board: 480	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 42	♠ KQJ97		1♥	1NT	XN
Vul: None	♥ AJ975	♥ Q	Pass	Pass	XX <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ A10975	♦ J64	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	2♦	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 11	♣ K	♣ Q652	Pass	3NT	XN	AP
Contract: 3NX S			1. SOS			
			2. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Openers

Board: 475	♠ K10872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK52	
Vul: EW	♦ 1042	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q	
Board: 476	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q65	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ74	
Board: 477	♠ AQ10653	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ75	
Vul: NS	♦ Q82	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	
Board: 478	♠ Q1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ 1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ J9876	
Board: 479	♠ J6	West Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10872	East Doubles 6♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ87	
HCP: 14	♣ A2	You bid first.
Board: 480	♠ KQJ97	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	East Redoubles if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J64	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ Q652	East Bids XN if possible.
		Partner bids first.

## Major Suit Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 475	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q63	♠ K10872				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 93	♥ AK52	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AQJ3	♦ 1042	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A1086	♣ Q				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 476	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10963	♠ 5		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 83	♥ Q65	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ A10	♦ KQ972	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK3	♣ QJ74	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 477	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J42	♠ AQ10653				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A62	♥ KJ75	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K97	♦ Q82	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A1087	♣ —	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ S			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 478	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK8	♠ Q1092				
Vul: EW	♥ KJ873	♥ 5		1♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ 8754	♦ 1063				
South HCP: 3	♣ K	♣ J9876				
Contract: 1♥ N						

Board: 479	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A97	♠ J6				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ	♥ K10872	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ10652	♦ AQ87	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 14	♣ 53	♣ A2	X	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
Contract: 6♦ X N			Pass	6♦	X	AP
			1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♦			

Board: 480	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 42	♠ KQJ97		1♥	1NT	XN
Vul: None	♥ AJ975	♥ Q	Pass	Pass	XX <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ A10975	♦ J64	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	2♦	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 11	♣ K	♣ Q652	Pass	3NT	XN	AP
Contract: 3NX S			1. SOS			
			2. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Openers

Board: 481	♠ K1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J102	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J10765	
Board: 482	♠ KJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ876	
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK	
Board: 483	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9863	
Vul: None	♦ AK6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J10542	
Board: 484	♠ AK1074	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A94	East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J53	
HCP: 12	♣ 43	You bid first.
Board: 485	♠ Q7	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1087	
HCP: 14	♣ A84	Partner bids first.
Board: 486	♠ AQJ1062	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q1054	
HCP: 14	♣ K	You bid first.

## Major Suit Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 481  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:	South:	West	North	East	South
♠ K1075	♠ J2				
♥ J102	♥ AKQ754				1♥
♦ A	♦ 93	Pass	2♥	AP	
♣ J10765	♣ A94				

Board: 482  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:	South:	West	North	East	South
♠ KJ72	♠ AQ9				
♥ QJ876	♥ AK1053	Pass	3♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
♦ Q3	♦ 8	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
♣ AK	♣ 7432	Pass	5♣	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>

AP  
 1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
 4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 483  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N N

North:	South:	West	North	East	South
♠ A	♠ Q10653				1♠
♥ 9863	♥ AQJ	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
♦ AK6	♦ J97	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
♣ J10542	♣ A3	AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 484  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♠X N

North:	South:	West	North	East	South
♠ AK1074	♠ Q832				
♥ A94	♥ KJ86		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
♦ J53	♦ 2	2♦	Pass	Pass	4♣
♣ 43	♣ KJ52	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠	AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 485  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:	South:	West	North	East	South
♠ Q7	♠ K				1♥
♥ KJ8	♥ AQ7543	2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	4♠	X
♦ KJ1087	♦ A942	AP			
♣ A84	♣ 73				

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 486  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:	South:	West	North	East	South
♠ AQJ1062	♠ 954				
♥ Q7	♥ A1064		1♠	2♣	2♣
♦ Q1054	♦ A6	Pass	Pass	3♣	3♣
♣ K	♣ 10432	AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Openers

Board: 481	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ754	
Vul: EW	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A94	
Board: 482	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1053	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 7432	
Board: 483	♠ Q10653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: None	♦ J97	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A3	
Board: 484	♠ Q832	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ86	East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 2	
HCP: 10	♣ KJ52	Partner bids first.
Board: 485	♠ K	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7543	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A942	
HCP: 13	♣ 73	You bid first.
Board: 486	♠ 954	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1064	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A6	
HCP: 8	♣ 10432	Partner bids first.

## Major Suit Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 481  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:	South:	West	North	East	South
♠ K1075	♠ J2				
♥ J102	♥ AKQ754				1♥
♦ A	♦ 93	Pass	2♥	AP	
♣ J10765	♣ A94				

Board: 482  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:	South:	West	North	East	South
♠ KJ72	♠ AQ9				
♥ QJ876	♥ AK1053	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
♦ Q3	♦ 8	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
♣ AK	♣ 7432	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 483  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N N

North:	South:	West	North	East	South
♠ A	♠ Q10653				1♠
♥ 9863	♥ AQJ	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
♦ AK6	♦ J97	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
♣ J10542	♣ A3	Pass			

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 484  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♠X N

North:	South:	West	North	East	South
♠ AK1074	♠ Q832				
♥ A94	♥ KJ86		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
♦ J53	♦ 2	2♦	Pass	Pass	4♠
♣ 43	♣ KJ52	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠	AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 485  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:	South:	West	North	East	South
♠ Q7	♠ K				1♥
♥ KJ8	♥ AQ7543	2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	4♠	X
♦ KJ1087	♦ A942	AP			
♣ A84	♣ 73				

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 486  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:	South:	West	North	East	South
♠ AQJ1062	♠ 954				
♥ Q7	♥ A1064		1♠	2♣	2♠
♦ Q1054	♦ A6	Pass	Pass	3♣	3♠
♣ K	♣ 10432	Pass			

AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Openers

Board: 487	♠ QJ82	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ 10975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J1075	

Board: 488	♠ Q9874	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	
HCP: 13	♣ 1053	You bid first.

Board: 489	♠ 1082	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9542	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A103	
HCP: 4	♣ 1082	Partner bids first.

Board: 490	♠ 6	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ64	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A53	
HCP: 18	♣ AQ76	You bid first.

Board: 491	♠ 62	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ K1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 982	

Board: 492	♠ A9863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K102	

## Major Suit Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 487	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ82	♠ A10965				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 5	♥ AJ3				
North HCP: 4	♦ 10975	♦ A83	1NT	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J1075	♣ 64				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 488	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q9874	♠ K105		1♠	2♣	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ10	♥ A954	Pass	Pass	3♣	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ	♦ 10984	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 1053	♣ J9				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 489	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1082	♠ KQ754				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 9542	♥ A106				
North HCP: 4	♦ A103	♦ Q942	2♣	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ 1082	♣ A				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 490	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ K2		1♥	2♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ64	♥ 93	4♠	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
North HCP: 18	♦ A53	♦ KQJ862	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ76	♣ 984				
Contract: 4♠X E						

Board: 491	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 62	♠ KQJ5				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ4	♥ 109753	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ K1085	♦ QJ2	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 982	♣ A				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

Board: 492	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9863	♠ 72		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A6	♥ 108532	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ8	♦ A4	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K102	♣ A754				
Contract: 2♠ N						

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Openers

Board: 487	♠ A10965	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ A83	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 64	
Board: 488	♠ K105	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A954	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 10984	
HCP: 8	♣ J9	Partner bids first.
Board: 489	♠ KQ754	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A106	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q942	
HCP: 15	♣ A	You bid first.
Board: 490	♠ K2	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ862	
HCP: 9	♣ 984	Partner bids first.
Board: 491	♠ KQJ5	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 109753	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	
Board: 492	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108532	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A754	

## Major Suit Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 487	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ82	♠ A10965				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 5	♥ AJ3				
North HCP: 4	♦ 10975	♦ A83	1NT	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J1075	♣ 64				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 488	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q9874	♠ K105		1♠	2♣	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ10	♥ A954	Pass	Pass	3♣	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ	♦ 10984	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 1053	♣ J9				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 489	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1082	♠ KQ754				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 9542	♥ A106				
North HCP: 4	♦ A103	♦ Q942	2♣	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ 1082	♣ A				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 490	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ K2		1♥	2♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ64	♥ 93	4♠	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
North HCP: 18	♦ A53	♦ KQJ862	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ76	♣ 984				
Contract: 4♠X E						

Board: 491	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 62	♠ KQJ5				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ4	♥ 109753	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ K1085	♦ QJ2	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 982	♣ A				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

Board: 492	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9863	♠ 72		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A6	♥ 108532	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ8	♦ A4	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K102	♣ A754				
Contract: 2♠ N						

1. forcing 1NT